

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering



Academic Year: 2025-26

II Year Scheme and Syllabus Batch 2024-28 Credits: 160



Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering Academic Year 2025-26

 3^{rd} and 4^{th} Semester Scheme & Syllabus

BATCH: 2024-28

CREDITS:160



DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

3rd and 4th Semester Scheme & Syllabus Academic Year 2025-26

BATCH:2024-28 (CREDITS:160)

S. No		CONTENTS	D- M-						
			Pg. No						
1. 2.		ion, Mission, Goals and Quality policy ision, Mission and Program Educational Objectives (PEO)	2						
3.		omes (PO) with Graduate Attributes	3						
4.	Program Speci	fic Outcomes (PSOs)	4						
		SCHEME							
5.	Scheme of Thi	rd Semester B. E	6						
6.	Scheme of Fourth Semester B. E								
			1						
	SYLLABUS C. W. Lee and G. W. Lee and G. C. W. Lee and G. C. W. Lee and G. W. Lee and G. C.								
-	24MAE24	Syllabus of Third Semester BE	11						
-	24MAE31	Numerical Methods and Transforms	12						
-	24ECE32	Analog Electronic Circuits	15						
-	24ECL32	Analog Electronic Circuits Lab	17						
-	24ECE33	Digital Electronic Circuits	19						
-	24ECL33	Digital Electronic Circuits Lab	21						
 -	24ECE34	Signals and Systems	23						
	24ECE35	Circuit Design and Analysis	25						
_		24ECE36X -Ability Enhancement Course – III	28						
7.	24ECE361	Electronics System Design using Proteus	28						
-	24ECE362	Programming on Raspberry Pi using Python	30						
-	24ECE363	Industrial Robot Programming using Roboguide	32						
-	24ECE364	Data Visualization with Scilab	34						
-	24ECE365	Bioinspired Design and Innovation (1:0:0:0)	36						
-	24DTK37	Design Thinking and Fabrication	39						
-	24NSS30	National Service Scheme	41						
-	24PED30	Physical Education and Sports	45						
-	24YOG30	Yoga	49						
	24DMAT31	Basic Applied Mathematics -I	51						
-		Syllabus of Fourth Semester BE	53						
 -	24MAE41	Complex Analysis and Probability Theory	54						
-	24ECE42	System Design using HDL	57						
	24ECL42	System Design using HDL Lab	60						
-	24ECE43	Digital Signal Processing	62						
	24ECL43	Digital Signal Processing Lab	65						
8.	24ECE44	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	67						
0.	24ECL44	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	70						
	24ECE451	Control Systems	72						
	24ECE452	Linear Integrated Circuits	74						
	24ECE453	Electromagnetic Field Theory	76						
	24ECE454	Biomedical Signal Processing	78						
	24ECE455	Competitive Coding	81						

		24ECE46X -Ability Enhancement Course – IV				
	24ECE461	ALP with Microcontroller	83			
	24ECE462 PCB Design using OrCAD					
	24ECE463	Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW	87			
	24ECE464	Embedded Design using MPLAB	89			
	24ECE465 Real Time Operating System – QNX					
	24UHK47 Universal Human Values & Life Skills					
	24ECE48 Mini Project					
	24NSS40 National Service Scheme					
	24PED40	Physical Education and Sports	101			
	24YOG40	Yoga	105			
	24DMAT41	Basic Applied Mathematics-II	107			
	Appendix A Lis	t of Assessment Patterns	109			
	Appendix B Outcome Based Education					
9.	9. Appendix C Graduate Parameters as defined by National Board of Accreditation					
	Appendix D Blo	oom's Taxonomy	113			

NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

INSTITUTION

Vision

To emerge as an institute of eminence in the fields of engineering, technology and management in serving the industry and the nation by empowering students with a high degree of technical, managerial and practical competence.

Mission

- 1. To strengthen the theoretical, practical and ethical dimensions of the learning process by fostering a culture of research and innovation among faculty members and students.
- 2. To encourage long-term interaction between the academia and industry through their involvement in the design of curriculum and its hands-on implementation.
- 3. To strengthen and mould students in professional, ethical, social and environmental dimensions by encouraging participation in co-curricular and extracurricular activities.
- 4. To develop value based socially responsible professionals for the betterment of the society.

Quality Policy

To provide educational services of the highest quality both curricular and co-curricular to enable students integrate skills and serve the industry and society equally well at global level.

Values

- **❖** Academic Freedom
- **❖** Innovation
- Integrity

- Professionalism
- Inclusiveness
- Social Responsibility

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING VISION

To create high quality engineering professionals who can serve the society and earn global recognition.

MISSION

- To build strong foundation in Electronics and Communication Engineering aspects by exposing students to state of the art technology and research.
- To strengthen the curriculum through interaction with industry experts to equip the students with the required competency.
- To mould students to share technical knowledge and to practice professional and moral values.

Program Education objectives (PEOs)

PEO1	To produce graduates with understanding of fundamentals and applications of Electronics and Communication Engineering.
PEO2	To hone graduates with ability to apply, analyze, design and develop electronic systems.
PEO3	To enhance graduates with latest technologies to enable them to engineer products for real world problems in Electronics and Communication Engineering
PEO4	To build leadership qualities, management skills, communication skills, moral values, team spirit and lifelong learning ability for the graduates.

PEO to Mission Statement Mapping

Mission Statements	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	PEO4
To build strong foundation in Electronics and Communication				
Engineering aspects by exposing students to state of the art	3	3	3	2
technology and research.				
To strengthen the curriculum through interaction with				
industry experts to equip the students with the required	2	3	3	2
competency.				
To mould students to share technical knowledge and to	1	2	2	2
practice professional and moral values.	1			3

Correlation: 3- High, 2-Medium, 1-Low

KNOWLEDGE AND ATTITUDE PROFILE (WK)

S. No	Knowledge and Attitude Profile (WK)
1	WK1: A systematic, theory-based understanding of the natural sciences applicable to the discipline and awareness of relevant social sciences.
2	WK2: Conceptually-based mathematics, numerical analysis, data analysis, statistics and formal aspects of computer and information science to support detailed analysis and modelling applicable to the discipline.
3	WK3: A systematic, theory-based formulation of engineering fundamentals required in the engineering discipline
4	WK4: Engineering specialist knowledge that provides theoretical frameworks and bodies of knowledge for the accepted practice areas in the engineering discipline; much is at the forefront of the discipline.
5	WK5: Knowledge, including efficient resource use, environmental impacts, whole-life cost, re use of resources, net zero carbon, and similar concepts, that supports engineering design and operations in a practice area.
6	WK6: Knowledge of engineering practice (technology) in the practice areas in the engineering discipline.
7	WK7: Knowledge of the role of engineering in society and identified issues in engineering practice in the discipline, such as the professional responsibility of an engineer to public safety and sustainable development.
8	WK8: Engagement with selected knowledge in the current research literature of the discipline, awareness of the power of critical thinking and creative approaches to evaluate emerging issues.
9	WK9: Ethics, inclusive behaviour and conduct. Knowledge of professional ethics, responsibilities, and norms of engineering practice. Awareness of the need for diversity by reason of ethnicity, gender, age, physical ability etc. with mutual understanding and respect, and of inclusive attitudes.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

S.No	Graduate Attributes	Program Outcomes (POs)
1	Engineering Knowledge	PO1: Apply knowledge of mathematics, natural science, computing, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization as specified in WK1 to WK4 respectively to develop to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2	Problem Analysis	PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions with consideration for sustainable development. (WK1 to WK4)

3	Design/Development of Solutions	PO3: Design creative solutions for complex engineering problems and design/develop systems/components/processes to meet identified needs with consideration for the public health and safety, whole-life cost, net zero carbon, culture, society and environment as required. (WK5)
4	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	PO4: Conduct investigations of complex engineering problems using research-based knowledge including design of experiments, modelling, analysis & interpretation of data to provide valid conclusions. (WK8).
5	Engineering Tool Usage	PO5: Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering & IT tools, including prediction and modelling recognizing their limitations to solve complex engineering problems. (WK2 and WK6)
6	The Engineer and The World P06: Analyze and evaluate societal and environmental aspect solving complex engineering problems for its impact on sustain with reference to economy, health, safety, legal framework, and environment. (WK1, WK5, and WK7).	
7	Ethics	PO7: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics, human values, diversity and inclusion; adhere to national & international laws. (WK9)
8	Individual and Collaborative Team work	PO8: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse/multi-disciplinary teams.
9	Communication	PO9: Communicate effectively and inclusively within the engineering community and society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations considering cultural, language, and learning differences.
10	Project Management and Finance	PO10: Apply knowledge and understanding of engineering management principles and economic decision-making and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, and to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
11	Life-Long Learning	PO11: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability for i) independent and life-long learning ii) adaptability to new and emerging technologies and iii) critical thinking in the broadest context of technological change. (WK8).

Program Specific Outcomes

PSO1	To demonstrate the ability to design and develop complex systems in the areas of next generation Communication Systems, IoT based Embedded Systems, Advanced Signal and Image Processing, latest Semiconductor technologies, RF and Power Systems.
PSO2	To demonstrate the ability to solve complex Electronics and Communication Engineering problems using latest hardware and software tools along with analytical skills to contribute to useful, frugal and eco-friendly solutions.

Mapping of PEOs to POs & PSOs

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
PEO1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PEO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
PEO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3
PEO4	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	1

Correlation: 3- High, 2-Medium, 1-Low

NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

B. E. in Electronics and Communication Engineering Scheme of Teaching and Examinations for 2024- 2028 BATCH (2024 Scheme)

				III Semester									
S.	Course	and Course	Course Title	BoS	Cre	dit Dis	tribut	ion	Overall	Contact	Marks		
No.		Code	Course Title	B03	L	T	Р	S	Credits	Hours	CIE	SEE	Total
1	BSC	24MAE31	Numerical Methods and Transforms	BS	2	1	0	0	3	4	50	50	100
2	PCC	24ECE32	Analog Electronic Circuits	EC	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
3	PCCL	24ECL32	Analog Electronic Circuits Lab	EC	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100
4	PCC	24ECE33	Digital Electronic Circuits	EC	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
5	PCCL	24ECL33	Digital Electronic Circuits Lab	EC	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100
6	PCC	24ECE34	Signals and Systems	EC	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
7	PCC	24ECE35	Circuit Design and Analysis	EC	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
8	AEC	24ECE36X	Ability Enhancement Course – III	EC	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100
9	UHV	24DTK37	Design Thinking and Fabrication	ME	1	0	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
		24NSS30	National Service Scheme										
10	NCMC	24PED30	Physical Education and Sports		0	0	0	0	0	2	50		50
		24YOG30	Yoga										
							Т	otal	19	25	500	450	950
11	NCMC*	24DMAT31	Basic Applied Mathematics -I	BS	0	0	0	0	0	2	50		50

BSC: Basic Science Course, **PCC**: Professional Core Course, **PCCL**: Professional Core Course laboratory, **UHV**: Universal Human Value Course, **NCMC**: Non-Credit Mandatory Course, **AEC**: Ability Enhancement Course, **L**: Lecture, **T**: Tutorial, **P**: Practical **S**: **SDA**: Self Study for Skill Development, **K**: This letter in the course code indicates common to all the stream of engineering. **ESC**: Engineering Science Course, **ETC**: Emerging Technology Course, **PLC**: Programming Language Course, **CIE**: Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**:Semester End Evaluation

	Ability Enhancement Course – III (0-0-1-0)						
24ECE361	Electronics System Design using Proteus	24ECE364	Data Visualization with Scilab				
24ECE362	Programming on Raspberry Pi using Python	24ECE365	Bioinspired Design and Innovation (1:0:0:0)				
24ECE363	Industrial Robot Programming using Roboguide						

NCMC*:24DMAT31: This non-credit mandatory course to be offered to Lateral entry students.

National Service Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga: All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education(PE) (Sports and Athletics), and Yoga (YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III semester to the VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The events shall be appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected in the calendar prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the course is mandatory for the award of degree.

Credit Definition:	03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours in Teaching-Learning
1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit	Session
2-hoursTutorial(T) per week=1Credit	02-Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning
2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit	Session
2-hous Self Study for Skill Development (SDA)	01-Credit courses are to be designed for 15 hours of Teaching-Learning
per week = 1 Credit	Sessions

NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

B. E. in Electronics and Communication Engineering

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations for 2024-2028 BATCH (2024 Scheme)

				IV Semester						-			
S.	Course and Course		Course Title	BoS	Cre	Credit Distribution				Contact	Marks		
No.	C	ode	Course Title	B03	L	T	Р	S	Credits	Hours	CIE	SEE	Total
1	BSC	24MAE41	Numerical, Complex Analysis and Probability Theory	BS	2	1	0	0	3	4	50	50	100
2	PCC	24ECE42	System Design using HDL	EC	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
3	PCCL	24ECL42	System Design using HDL Lab	EC	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100
4	PCC	24ECE43	Digital Signal Processing	EC	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
5	PCCL	24ECL43	Digital Signal Processing Lab	EC	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100
6	PCC	24ECE44	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	EC	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
7	PCCL	24ECL44	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	EC	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100
8	PEC	24ECE45X	Professional Elective Course-I	EC	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
9	AEC	24ECE46X	Ability Enhancement Course – IV	EC	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100
10	UHV	24UHK47	Universal Human Values & Life Skills	LS	1	0	0	0	1	2	50	50	100
11	PROJ	24ECE48	Mini Project	EC	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100
		24NSS40	National Service Scheme					0					
12	NCMC	24PED40	Physical Education and Sports		0	0	0		0	2	50		50
		24YOG40	Yoga								1		
	Total 21 30 600 550 1150												

13	NCMC*	24DMAT41*	Basic Applied Mathematics-II	BS	0	0	0	0	0	2	50		50	
----	-------	-----------	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	--	----	--

BSC: Basic Science Course, **PCC**: Professional Core Course, **PCCL**: Professional Core Course laboratory, **UHV**: Universal Human Value Course, **NCMC**: Non-Credit Mandatory Course, **AEC**: Ability Enhancement Course, **PROJ**: Mini Project work, **L**: Lecture, **T**: Tutorial, **P**: Practical **S**: **SDA**: Self Study for Skill Development, **K**: This letter in the course code indicates common to all the stream of engineering. **ESC**: Engineering Science Course, **ETC**: Emerging Technology Course, **PLC**: Programming Language Course, **CIE**: Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**: Semester End Evaluation.

NCMC*:24DMAT41: This non-credit mandatory course to be offered to Lateral entry students.

	Professional Elective Course-I								
24ECE451	Control Systems	24ECE454	Biomedical Signal Processing						
24ECE455	Linear Integrated Circuits	24ECE455	Competitive Coding						
24ECE453	Electromagnetic Field Theory								

	Ability Enhancement Course – IV (0-0-1-0)									
24ECE461	ALP with Microcontroller	24ECE464	Embedded Design using MPLAB							
24ECE462	PCB Design using OrCAD	24ECE465	Real Time Operating System - QNX							
24ECE463	Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW									

Mini-project work: Mini Project is a laboratory-oriented/hands on course that will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/applications etc. Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor. A student can do mini project as

- (i) A group of 2 if mini project work is single discipline (applicable to all IT allied branches)
- (ii) A group of 2-4 if mini project work is single discipline (applicable to all Core Branches)
- (iii) A group of 2 4 students if the Mini Project work is a multidisciplinary (Applicable to all Branches)

CIE procedure for Mini-project:

- (i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two faculty members of the Department, one of them being the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work shall be based on the evaluation of the project report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio of 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batches mates.
- (ii) **Interdisciplinary:** Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group-wise at the college level with the participation of all the guides of the project.

The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project, shall be based on the evaluation of the project report, project presentation skill, and question

and answer session in the percentage ratio of 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates

National Service Scheme / Physical Education / Yoga: All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics), and Yoga (YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III semester to the VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The events shall be appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected in the calendar prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the course is mandatory for the award of degree.

Credit Definition:	03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours in Teaching-
1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit	Learning Session
2-hoursTutorial(T) per week=1Credit	02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-
2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit	Learning Session
2-hous Self Study for Skill Development (SDA) per week	01-Credit courses are to be designed for 15 hours of Teaching-Learning
= 1 Credit	Sessions

THIRD SEMESTER (SYLLABUS)

NUMERICAL METHODS AND TRANSFORMS															
Course Code	24MAE	721	1401	ILITIO	KLI IVIL	11110		IE Mar		Itivis		50			
L:T:P:S	2:1:0:0							EE Mai				50			
Hrs. / Week	4	<u>'</u>						otal M				100			
Credits	3							Exam H				3			
Course outcon							-	zam H	ours			J			
At the end of th		the st	udent v	vill be al	ble to:										
24MAE31.1	Use apr	oropria	ate num	nerical n	nethod	s to sol	ve algeb	raic ea	uation	s and tra	ınscendental equ	ations			
24MAE31.2											gral numerically				
Z4IVIAL31.Z											rtial differential				
24MAE31.3									•	l probler		•			
24MAE31.4	Express	Express the periodic functions as Fourier series expansion analytically and numerically													
24MAE31.5	Solve th	ne cont	inuous	model _I	orobler	ns usir	ıg Fouri	er trans	sform a	nd analy	yze the fast Four	er			
				o solve t				oblems							
Mapping of Co															
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2		
24MAE31.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24MAE31.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24MAE31.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24MAE31.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24MAE31.5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MODULE-1 NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS AND INTERPOLATION 24MAE31.1 8 Hours															
Newton's forw	Numerical solution of algebraic and transcendental equations: Newton-Raphson Method-Problems. Interpolation: Newton's forward and backward formulae for equal intervals, Newton divided difference, Lagrange's formula and Lagrange's inverse interpolation formula for unequal intervals (without proofs)-Problems.														
MODULE-2				RENTIA'					0011 01	17.2, 17.	24MAE31.2	8 Hc	ours		
Newton's backy dimensional La rule (without p Text Book	ward diff aplace's o roofs)-Pr Text Bo	erence equati oblem ook 1: 3	s. Num on. Nu s. Appl 30.2, 30	erical s merical	olutior integra of num	n of one ition: T nerical	e-dimer rapezoi integra	nsional dal rule tion to	wave e, Simps veloci	equatior son's 1/3		and tw pson's 3 me of so	/8th olids		
MODULE-3	Z-TRA										24MAE31.3	8 Hc			
initial and fina	Definition, Z-transforms of some standard functions, properties, damping rule, shifting rule (without proof), initial and final value theorems. Inverse Z- transforms by partial fractions method. Convolution theorem (Statement only). Solution of difference equations using Z-transform Text Book Text Book 1: 23.3, 23.4, 23.5, 23.6, 23.9, 23.15, 23.16. Text Book 2: 6.14.11, 6.14.12														
MODULE-4	FOURI										24MAE31.4	8 Hc	ours		
Periodic function, Dirichlet's conditions, Fourier series of periodic functions of period 2π and arbitrary period 2l, Fourier series of full wave & half wave rectifiers, triangular wave, square wave and saw-toothed wave functions. Half range series-Problems. Practical harmonic analysis, variation of periodic current – problems. Text Book Text Book 1: 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 10.7, 10.11, Text Book 3: 11.1															
MODULE-5															
transforms. Con of N-Point DFT, transforms 4-p	Fourier Transforms: Infinite Fourier transforms, Fourier Sine and Cosine transforms, Inverse Fourier sine and cosine transforms. Convolution theorem (Statement only). Discrete Fourier Transform and Fast Fourier Transform: Definition of N-Point DFT, problems for 4-points and inverse DFT for four points only. FFT algorithm to compute the Fourier transforms 4-point only.														
Text Book	Text Bo	ok 1:	22.4, 2	2.5, Tex	t Book	2:8.3,	8.4, 9.2	, 9.3,	Гехt	Book 3:	11.8, 11.9				
List of Tutorial	Conten	ts					List of Tutorial Contents								

SI. No.	Contents	COs
1.	Use Newton's forward formula for equal interval problems.	24MAE31.1
2.	Use Newton's backward formula for equal interval problems.	24MAE31.1
3.	Uses of Simpson's rule	24MAE31.2
4.	Numerical solution of one-dimensional heat equation and two-dimensional Laplace's equation.	24MAE31.2
5.	Solve difference equations using Z-transform.	24MAE31.3
6.	Solve difference equations using inverse Z-transform.	24MAE31.3
7.	Practical harmonic analysis-Problems.	24MAE31.4
8.	Practical harmonic analysis-Problems.	24MAE31.4
9.	Uses of DFT in problems.	24MAE31.5
10.	Uses of FFT in problems.	24MAE31.5

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

		I	Marks Distribu	ıtion
	RBT Levels	Theory Tests	AAT1	AAT2
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	5	-	-
L2	Understand	5	-	-
L3	Apply	5	5	5
L4	Analyze	5	5	5
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-
L6	Create	-	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks
	RD1 Levels	Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	5
L2	Understand	5
L3	Apply	15
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	=

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1) B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, Forty fourth Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9788193328491.
- 2) Tarun Kumar Rawat, Digital Signal Processing, Oxford University Press, Wiley-India Publishers, Second impression, 2015, ISBN: 9780198081937.
- 3) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-India Publishers, Tenth Edition, Reprint 2016, ISBN: 9788126554232.

Reference Books:

- 1) Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2015, ISBN: 9780273719236.
- 2) B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fourth Edition, 2017, ISBN: 9780070634190.
- 3) H. K. Dass, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Twenty Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 9789352533831.
- 4) N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., Ninth Edition, 2014, ISBN: 9788131808320.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1)https://youtu.be/IgoJV4g_0LM?si=JO1_bkIvMR8xlC0V

2)https://youtu.be/mIFwzg11u04?si=Xd13dh0eNlmIswPS

3)https://youtu.be/74g5_3TC-tQ?si=yB2PHVGr4hxIlqPo

†)https://youtu.be/QQFIWwDA9NM?si=3wJrtlm1NdPSbXmB

b)https://youtu.be/5817fLmsTGE?si=Y70RyV2ETSCxZRAZ

b)https://youtu.be/XJRW6jamUHk?si=G_UTgCM622bz9yh4

7)https://youtu.be/QHH50jy8s_A?si=eNUoUXYLEvEZj3KM

B)https://youtu.be/m3mMeXLt2OQ?si=r9QXzwCRo0PC0ewz

https://youtu.be/aSu5Yde9Sfk?si=6kZbU3QRXEfEn2ua

10)https://www.youtube.com/live/tjBxcBLBe6I?si=v4RH4oqyttKhfaPd

1) https://youtu.be/-Y_0FY-IDrI?si=-ERIHGln3U2dr54J

12)https://youtu.be/zWRVxWdwXaw?si=Y78g7TogvDZIKhvs

13)https://youtu.be/nl9TZanwbBk?si=LdywSeCJ0EIt5zCx

14) https://youtu.be/E8HeD-MUrjY?si=JWwQzkQWfaTIqVhG

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical Based Learning:

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
 - > Problem solving Approach
 - Organizing Group wise discussions on related topics
 - Seminars

	ANALOG ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS												
Course Code	24E	CE32						CIE	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S	3:0:0	0:0						SEE	Marks		50		
Hrs / Week	3							Tota	al Marl	ζS	10	0	
Credits	03							Exa	m Hou	rs	03		
Course outcome		he end	of the	course	e, the s	tudent	will b				1 00		
24ECE32.1	Con	npare t	the BJT	and JI	FET co	nfigura	tions a	nd its	respecti	ve biasir	ng metho	ds to pe	rform the
			nalysi										
24ECE32.2		Examine the AC model of BJT and JFET to perform the small signal analysis											
24ECE32.3		Analyze the frequency response of BJT and FET amplifier circuits Compare the effect of feedback topologies in amplifier circuits											
24ECE32.4		-				-		_					
24ECE32.5			positiv circuit		lback t	opolog	y to th	e BJT (circuit to	obtain	the freq	uency of	different
24ECE32.6	Ana	lyze t	he woi	king p	orincip	les of	power	ampli	fiers for	real wo	orld app	lication	S
Mapping of Cou	irse O	utcon	ies to		am Oı			d Prog	ram Sp	ecific O	utcome	es:	
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE32.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE32.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE32.3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
24ECE32.4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
24ECE32.5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
24ECE32.6	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
MODULE-1	MODULE-1 BJT BIASING AND AC ANALYSIS 24ECE32.1 8 Hours												
Transistor config							Load	Line (A	AC and D				
and Q-point, Bias													uruuon
configurations us	sing r _e	transis	stor mo	odel. N	umerio	cal Exa	mples.						
Self-study	Inve	stigate	the r	roble	ms ha	sed or	ı vari	nus hi	as conf	iguratio	ns and	solve 11	sing re
Self Study			model.		iiis ba	ocu oi	ı varı	Jus Di	as com	iguratio	iis aira	JOIVE U	Jing TC
Text Book					4.7, 4.8	3. 5.4 to	5.6. 5	.8. 5.9					
MODULE-2					1PLIFI		<u> </u>			24ECE 3	32.2	8	Hours
Construction and	l chara	cterist	ics of J	FET, J	FET co	nfigura	ations	(CS, CC	G, CD), JF	ET Biasi	ing (Fixe	ed bias, S	Self bias
and Voltage divid	der bia	s), JFE'	T smal	l signa	l mode	l for C	Sconfi	guratio	n. Num	erical Ex	amples.		
Self-study		_		olve tł	ie prol	olems	for vai	rious J	FET sm	all signa	l model	for CS	
		gurati											
Text Book	+				7.1 to 7					<u> </u>		ı	
MODULE-3					ENCY I			1 .	<u> </u>	24ECE			Hours
Introduction (L of BJT and FET a													
Case Study									cations.				
Text Book									20 Text	Book 2:	16.6.16.8		
MODULE-4	FEEL	Text Book 1 - 9.1 to 9.3, 9.6, 9.7 9.9 to 9.12, 5.19, 5.20 Text Book 2:16.6.16.8.16.9 FEEDBACK AND OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS 24ECE32.4, 24ECE32.5											
The feedback cor Oscillation, Phase Crystal Oscillator	e Shift												, and
Application		inize t	he diff	erent t	vnes o	foscill	ators a	nd the	ir appli	cations			
тррисации	Application Scrutinize the different types of oscillators and their applications.									auons.			

Text Book	Text Book 1 - 14.1 to 14.9							
MODULE-5	POWER AMPLIFIERS	24ECE32.6	8 Hours					
Introduction (Amplifier Types and Efficiency), Class A amplifier (Series fed, Transformer coupled), Class B								
amplifier (Transf	Former coupled, push-pull), Class AB Complementary	Symmetry, Amplifier Disto	ortion, Power					
Transistor Heat S	Sinking, Class C and Class D amplifiers. AI applications	in amplifiers.						
Application	Application Survey on amplifier types and efficiency, design, applications and case studies of the same.							
Text Book Text Book 1 - 12.1 to 12.8								

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution						
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2					
		25	15	10					
L1	Remember	5	-	-					
L2	Understand	5	=	-					
L3	Apply	10	10	5					
L4	Analyze	5	5	5					
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-					
L6	Create	-	=	-					

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	DDT Il-	Exam Marks
	RBT Levels	Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1) Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, 11thedition, Pearson Education/PHI, 2008, ISBN-13: 978-0135026496.
- 2) Electronic Principles, Albert Malvino and David Bates, 7th edition, McGraw-Hill, 2015, ISBN-13: 978-0073373881.

Reference Books:

- 1) Electric Circuits, (Schaum's Outline Series) by M Nahvi, Joseph Edminister, K Rao, 5th edition, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN-13: 978-0071633727.
- 2) Electronics Devices and Circuits, Millman J and Halkias C, 3rd edition, 2007, TMH, ISBN-13: 978-0070634558.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/102/108102095/
- https://pages.uoregon.edu/rayfrey/AnalogNotes.pdf
- https://youtu.be/pkIxCmaxWFg
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kWZVKszReLs

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Visit to any electronics/VLSI industry
- Demonstration of bode plot for frequency response of BJT and FET
- Video demonstration of latest trends in transistors
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues.

			Al	IALO	G ELE	ECTRO	ONIC (CIRCU	JITS I	LAB					
Course Code	24F	ECL32							CIE Marks				50		
L:T:P:S	0:0	0:0:1:0						SE	E Mar	ks		50			
Hrs / Week	02								100						
Credits	01							Ex	am H	ours		3			
Course outcome	es:											l.			
At the end of th															
24ECL32.1			knowle ctronic			rk thec	rems a	ınd dev	vice mo	odels to o	demonst	rate the	given		
24ECL32.2	Mod	del the	applica			e, BJT a	nd FE	Γ circu	its usir	ng discre	te comp	onents a	nd		
0.4507.00.0		ulation			C .1		<u> </u>					1 1			
24ECL32.3			_	circuit	s for th	ne give	n desig	n spec	ificatio	n using s	suitable	analog e	lectronic		
24ECL32.4		iponen luate tl		orman	ce of a	dvance	d analo	og circi	iit con	figuratio	ns				
Mapping of Cou					PO5			PO8			PO11		DCO2		
24ECL32.1	PO1 3	P02	P03	P04	2 POS	P06	PU7	PU8	P09	P010	PUII		PS02		
24ECL32.1	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		
24ECL32.2	3	2	2	1	2	_						3	3		
24ECL32.3	3	2	2	1	2	_						3	3		
ZTECESZ.T	3		4			_	_		_			3	3		
Exp. No. /															
Pgm. No.				List	t of Ex	perime	ents / I	rogra	ms			Hours	COs		
- g															
	Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo														
	•		nowled asics of									2	NA		
	1					PA	RT-A					l.			
1	Toc	lesign	and tes	t singl	e ende	d and d	ouble e	ended (Clipper	s circuit	s, plot	2	24ECL32.1		
1	the	input, (output	wavef	orms a	nd trar	isfer ch	aracte	ristics			Z	24ECL32.2		
2	Тос	lesign	and tes	t Clam	per cir	cuits, p	lot the	input a	and ou	tput wav	eforms	2	24ECL32.1 24ECL32.2		
3						ors and	l Differ	entiato	ors circ	cuit. Plot	the	2	24ECL32.1		
			output				1	•11 •					24ECL32.2		
4		deterr a. H	and set nine th artley (olpitts	e frequ Oscilla	iency c tor			cillator	circui	ts using l	3)T,	2	24ECL32.1 24ECL32.2		
5	Тос	design	and tes	t the s	ingle st	age RC	couple	ed BJT a	amplifi	er		2	24ECL32.2 24ECL32.3		
6	Тос	lesign	and tes	t diffei	rential	amplifi	er usin	g BJT				2	24ECL32.2 24ECL32.3		
	1					PA	RT-B					1			
				For si	<u>mul</u> ati	on exp		nts, us	e PSP	ICE					
7	Sim	ulation								lruplers		2	24ECL32.2 24ECL32.3		
8	Sim	ulation	of RC	phase	shift os	scillato	r for th	e given	frequ	ency		2	24ECL32.2 24ECL32.3		
9	Sim	ulation	of Con	nmon :	Source	Amplif	fier					2	24ECL32.2 24ECL32.3		
10	Sim	ulatior	of cur	rent-se	eries ar	nd volta	ige shu	nt feec	lback a	mplifier	and	2	24ECL32.2		

	to calculate the following parameters with and without feedback		
	a. Mid band gain		
	b. Bandwidth and cut-off frequencies		24ECL32.4
	c. Input and output impedance		
11	Simulation of Darlington emitter follower circuit to calculate the	2	24ECL32.2
11	Bandwidth		24ECL32.4
12	Simulation of Class B push pull amplifier & observe the crossover	2	24ECL32.2
12	distortion		24ECL32.4

PART-C

Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content

(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. Familiarization with Oscilloscope and Function Generator http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/aec/exp1/index.html

- 2. Active Filter http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/aec/exp2/index.html
- 3. Monostable Multivibrator using IC 555 http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/aec/exp3/index.html
- 4. Astable Multivibrator using IC 555 http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/aec/exp4/index.html
- 5. Schmitt Trigger http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/aec/exp5/index.html
- 6. Frequency Response of CS Amplifier http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/aec/exp6/index.html

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels		Weekly Assessment
			30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	5	10
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	-	-
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

SEE ASSESSMENT LACTOR (SO MAINS EAS)					
	RBT Levels	Exam Marks			
	RD1 Levels	Distribution (50)			
L1	Remember	5			
L2	Understand	10			
L3	Apply	20			
L4	Analyze	15			
L5	Evaluate	-			
L6	Create	-			

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1) Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 11^{th} edition, Pearson, 2012, 978-0-13-262226-4
- 2) Adel S. Sedra and Kenneth C. Smith, Tony Chan Carusone and Vincent Gaudet, Microelectronic Circuits Theory and applications, Oxford Univ Press; International edition, 2020, 978-0190853501

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS													
Course Code	24ECI	E33						CIE	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S	3:0:0:0							SEE	Marks		50		
Hrs / Week								Total Marks			100		
Credits	03								m Hou		03		
Course outcomes		end o	f the co	nirse	the stu	dent w	ill he a				00		
24ECE33.1										nt the fun	nctions u	sing logi	c gates
24ECE33.2									ean expi				9
24ECE33.3	Emplo	y the	simpli	ficatio	n meth	ods fo	r desig	ning co	ombinat	ional log	ic circui	ts	
24ECE33.4	Demor	ıstrat	e the d	lesign	of gene	ral sec	quentia	al logic	circuits				
24ECE33.5	Design	the c	circuits	of sta	ndard l	Regist	ers and	l Count	ters usin	g flip flo	ps		
24ECE33.6	Exami	ne the	e signif	icance	of stat	e mac	hines i	n Digit	al syster	n design			
Mapping of Cour	se Outc	ome	s to Pi	rograi	n Out	comes	and F	rogra	ım Spec	ific Out	comes:		
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE33.1	3	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE33.2	3	3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		3	1
24ECE33.3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE33.4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE33.5	3	3	3	3		-	-	-	-	-		3	1
24ECE33.6	3	3	3	3		-	-	-	-	-		3	1
			l.		•				•	•	•		
MODULE-1	PR	INCIE	PLES C	F CO	MBINA	TION	AL LO	GIC		24ECE3 24ECE3		8 F	Iours
Binary Logic Gates	s. Defini	tion (of con	ıbinat	ional lo	ogic. C	anonic	al forn				to build	d truth
tables and derivin													
(Don't care terms),									,	•	J 1		
Text Book									84-129)				
MODULE-2	ANAL		AND D	ESIG	N OF C	OMBI	NATIC	NAL		24ECE3	33.3	8 I	lours
D II A I I D' I	LOGIC			T 1	41 1	A 1 1	F 11 C	1 1 .	. 0.0		2.0.0		D'
Full Adder, Ripple													
Comparator(1Bit& of different logics \(\)				31011(B	mary u	o Gray	vice v	ersaj,N	ruiupiex	er(4x18	ι 8Χ1), II	пріешеі	itation
Text Book 7	Covt Roo	Jr 1 C	hanto	. 1 .1	2111	5161	7 / 00	ກາດດ1	71 215)				
MODULE-3	LATCI					3,4.0,4	r.7,4.7(pager	1-213)	24ECE3	22 <i>1</i> .	ΩΙ	lours
Basic Bistable Elen						I SR La	atch T	ne gate	d D Late				
Flops –Clocked SR					_			_			_		_
Flip-Flops, Flip-Flo	_	-		_	_					~ <i>D</i> 111p	пор, тп	.c masic	. 514 10
Text Book										9)			
MODULE-4	Text Book 2 ,Chapter -6 :6.1,6.26.3,6.4,6.5 :6.6(page302-329) SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS 24ECE33.5 8 Hours												
Shift Registers: PIPO, SIPO, PISO, SISO, Universal Shift register. Counter: Design of synchronous counter(3 Bit						r(3 Bit							
Up/Down, Mod N), Ring counter, Johnson counter, Design of asynchronous counters – 4 bit asynchronous													
up/down counter.													
Text Book	Text Book 2 ,Chapter -6 :6.7,6.8,6.9(page332-347)												
MODULE-5	FINITE STATE MACHINE 24ECE33.6 8 Hours												
Moore and Mealy S													
of state diagrams, S	-				Ex-3 to	BCD c	ode co	nverte	r, counte	er design	ı, Applic	ations of	Mealy
and Moore machin								_					
Text Book	Text Book 1, Chapter-6:6.1,6.2,6.3,6.4,6.5(Page322-356)												

CIE As	CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)							
			Marks Distribution					
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2				
		25	15	10				
L1	Remember	5	-					
L2	Understand	5	-					
L3	Apply	10	10	5				
L4	Analyze	5	5	5				
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-				

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Create

Text Books:

L6

- 1. Digital Logic: Applications and Design, John M. Yarbrough, Cengage Learning, 2015 reprint, ISBN-13: 978-8131505748.
- 2. Digital Principles and Design, Donald D. Givone, 2003, Tata McGraw Hill Edition2002, ISBN-13: 978-0072525038.

Reference Books:

- 1. Digital Fundamentals, Thomas Floyd, 11thedition, 2014, Pearson Education, ISBN-13: 978-0132737968.
- 2. Digital Logic and Computer Design: M. Morris Mano, Pearson Education, ISBN-13: 978-0130898968.
- 3. An Illustrative Approach to Logic Design, R.D. Sudhakar Samuel, 2010, Pearson Education, ISBN-13: 978-8131732526.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.electronicsforu.com/technology-trends/learn-electronics/digitalelectronics-basics
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ee32/preview

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
 - For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
 - Organizing Group wise discussions on issues
 - Seminars

			D	IGITA	AL EL	ECTR	ONIC	CIRC	UITS	LAB			
Course Cod	e 2	4ECL3								CIE Mai	rks	50	
L:T:P:S		:0:1:0								SEE Ma		50	
Hrs / Week													
Credits	0									Exam H		3	
Course outco			end of t	the cou	rse, th	e stude	nt will	be abl		LAGIII II	ours	3	
24ECL33.1										loc for wa	rious los	rical over	essions and
24ECL33.1		apply i				ict anu	merp	i et ti u	ui tabi	ies iui va	rious iog	icai expi	essions and
24ECL33.2						nal and	seaue	ntial lo	gic cir	cuits to i	nterpret	their fur	nctionality
		and tin					•		Ü		1		J
24ECL33.3		Design	digital	combi	nation	al and s	sequen	tial log	gic circ	uits to m	eet spec	ified fund	ctional
		require											
24ECL33.4		Demon	strate	variou	s types	of Shif	t regis	ters, up	o/dow	n counte	rs, Mealy	and Mo	ore model
Mapping of	Cours	e Outc	omes	to Pro	gram	Outco	mes a	nd Pro	ogram	Specifi	c Outco	mes:	
	P01	PO2	P03	P04				P08			P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECL33.1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
24ECL33.2	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
24ECL33.3	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
24ECL33.4	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Exp. No. /					Link	of E-m						Почина	COs
Pgm. No.					LISU	of Exp	erimei	its				Hours	COs
					Prer	equisi	te Exp	erime	nts				
		Dig	ital log	ic gate:		-							
		_	_	_		theore	tical ha	rkorni	und is	required		2	NA
	_	Вос	ream a	gebra	busic		ART-A	icigro	una 15	required	•		
1	Simn	lificatio	on of B	oolean	expres			-man a	and rea	alization	of		24ECL33.1
_		lified ex								1112441011	01	2	24ECL33.2
2		zation								ng		2	24ECL33.1
	Logic	gates.										2	24ECL33.2
3		alizatio							483chi	р		2	24ECL33.1
	b) B(CD to E	xcess-3	3code o	convers	sion an	d vice	versa.					24ECL33.2
4	Reali	zation (of Bina	rv to G	ray cod	de conv	ersion	and vi	ice ver	sa.		2	24ECL33.1
				-									24ECL33.2
5			X-use	of 741	53, 74	139 for	arithn	ietic ci	rcuits	and code		2	24ECL33.1
6	Conv	zation (of One	/Two h	it com	narato	r and c	tudy of	F 710E				24ECL33.2 24ECL33.1
0		itude c			ort com	paratoi	allu S	tuuy oi	1 /403			2	24ECL33.1 24ECL33.2
	1.1451	iiiaac C	Jiipai	4011		P	ART-B						2 110100.2
7	a) Us	e of De	coder (chip to	drive I								24ECL33.2
								der				2	24ECL33.3
8	b) Verifying the functionality of Priority encoder 24ECL3 Truth table verification of Flip-Flops:												
	a) JK Master slave				2	24ECL33.2							
b) T type						24ECL33.3							
	c) D t	ype											0.170-00-
9	01.10	1 6 61			0100	DICC -	NDO.			74005		2	24ECL33.2
	Shift	iert; Sh	ift righ	it, SIPO	, 5150,	P150, P	1PU op	eratio	ns usir	1g74S95.		2	24ECL33.3
10													24ECL33.4 24ECL33.2
10	Reali	zation (of John	son an	d Ring	counte	er.					2	24ECL33.2 24ECL33.3
						74ECT33'9							

			24ECL33.4
11	Realization of synchronous and asynchronous counters.	2	24ECL33.2 24ECL33.3 24ECL33.4
12	Design and implementation of synchronous or clocked sequential circuits using Mealy and Moore model.	2	24ECL33.3 24ECL33.4

PART-C

Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content

(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. Interpretation of truth table for AND,OR,NOT,NAND,NOR,Ex-OR,Ex-NOR gates https://de-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/truth-table-gates/
- 2. Seat belt warning system using basic AND and NOT gates https://da-iitb.vlabs.ac.in/exp/seat-belt-warning-system/
- 3. Universal NOR gate and its application in automobile alarm system https://da-iitb.vlabs.ac.in/exp/automobile-alarm-system/
- 4. Half and Full subtractor https://de-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/half-full-subtractor/
- 5. DIY Build your own combinational logic circuit using generalized simulator https://da-iitb.vlabs.ac.in/exp/generalized-simulator/
- 6. Shift Register https://he-coep.vlabs.ac.in/exp/shift-registers/simulation.html

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	DDT Lovels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RBT Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	5	10
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	-	-
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	5
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1) Digital Fundamentals, Thomas Floyd, 11thedition, 2014, Pearson Education, ISBN-13: 978- 0132737968.
- 2) An Illustrative Approach to Logic Design, R. D. Sudhakar Samuel, 2010, Pearson Education, ISBN-13: 978-0132737968.

SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS													
Course Code	24EC	E34							CIE M	Iarks	50)	
L:T:P:S	3:0:0									larks	50		
Hrs / Week	3									Marks	10		
Credits	3									Hours	3		
Course outcom	nes: At	the en	d of th	e cours	e, the s	tudent	will b	e able 1			1		
24ECE34.1				nuous t al beha						system	s, concep	ts of san	npling and
24ECE34.2	App	ly conv	volutio		niques	to dete	ermine			f continu	ious and	discret	e-time LTI
24ECE34.3		e the s						and dif	fferenc	e equatio	ons for n	atural aı	nd forced
24ECE34.4	Ana	lyze F		and Z						sent an	d interp	ret the	frequency
24ECE34.5				systen									
24ECE34.6		-				-					gineerin		itions
Mapping of Co													2000
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE34.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
24ECE34.2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
24ECE34.3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
24ECE34.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
24ECE34.5	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
24ECE34.6	3	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	3	2
MODULE-1	INTD	ODIIC	TION	TO SIG	NAIC	AND	CVCTE	MC		24EC	E24 1		O House
Signal Definiti									al Tra				8 Hours
Dependent var													
System definiti													
causal and non										iiie vai	iaiit aiiu	IIIValiai	it systems,
Applications				in a Di				11 3y3t	C111.				
Text Book				.2,1.4,1		annera	•						
				EPRES		TION	AND			24ECI	734.2	9	3 Hours
MODULE-2	ANAI	LYSIS	OF LT	SYST	EMS				1 .	24ECI	E34.3		
Properties of in									l step r	esponse	of a conf	tinuous 1	time and
discrete time L' Solution for Dif									orced F	Response	and Coi	mplete r	esponse.
Applications	Analy	sis of	discre	te and	contin	uous t	ime LT	'I syste	em.				
Text Book				.2,2.3.8									
MODULE-3				NTINU		IME S	IGNAL	S		24ECI	E34.4	8	3 Hours
Fourier Transf									ies of	Fourier	Transfo		
transform of pe													
Density.		J -	J		•			,	0,7	•	3		•
Self- Study	Explo	re hov	v Fouri	er Trai	ısform	is used	d for fr	equenc	y analy	sis in au	ıdio sign	als.	
Text Book		t Book						-					
MODULE-4	ANAI	LYSIS (OF DIS	SCRET	E TIM	E SIGN	ALS			24ECF 24ECF		8	3 Hours
	Sampling: Sampling theorem, Reconstruction of signal, Aliasing. Z-Transform: Definition, ROC, Inverse Z-Transform, Properties, Transform analysis of LTI Systems.												

Self-Study	Realization of Digital Filters.						
Text Book	Text Book 1: 7.1,7.2,7.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.5,10.7						
MODULE-5	ROLE OF AI IN SIGNAL PROCESSING	24ECE34.6	8 Hours				
Overview of Bio	omedical data, Role of AI in Biomedical data, challenges,	, Role of AI in Biomedical a	pplication,				
Signal processi	ng Techniques in Biomedical systems, Integration of AI	in signal Processing(overv	view),				
Overview of AI	algorithm in Biomedical data analysis.						
Case Study	Anomaly detection in signals (e.g., machinery vibration, ECG anomalies)						
Text Book	Text Book 2: 1.1,1.2,2.1.3,2.1.4,3.1						

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

		Marks Distribution							
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2					
		25	15	10					
L1	Remember	5	-	-					
L2	Understand	5	=	-					
L3	Apply	10	10	5					
L4	Analyze	5	5	5					
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-					
L6	Create	-	•	-					

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks
		Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1. Signals and Systems, Allen V. Oppenheim, Allen S. Willsiky, S. Hamid Nawab, PHI, 2015, ISBN: 0-13-814757-4
- 2. AI Driven Biomedical Data Science and Signal Processing, Nishit Agarwal, Deepmisti publication, 2024, ISBN: 9789360449261.

Reference Books:

- 1.Principles of Linear Systems and Signals, B. P. Lathi, 2nd edition, Oxford University Press, 2009, ISBN:9780198062271
- 2. Signals and Systems, Uday kumar S, 6th edition, Prism book House, 2012, ISBN:9788172866921.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/res-6-007-signals-and-systems-spring-2011/
- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106163/
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2znm6o8HUsA

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Demonstration of signal processing program using python
- Video demonstration of Signal Processing application
- For active participation of students, debate the advantage and limitation of different Analog signal Processing and digital Signal Processing
- Assign pre-recorded video lectures or readings for students to review before class, freeing up class time for interactive discussions, problem-solving, and hands-on activities.
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
 - ➤ Seminars

			C	IRCU	CIRCUIT DESIGN AND ANALYSIS									
Course Code	24E	CE35							Marks		50			
L: T:P:S	3:0:0:0								Marks		50			
Hrs / Week	3											100		
Credits	03							Exar	n Hours	3	03			
Course outcome	es:													
	he end of the course, the student will be able to:													
24ECE35.1	elec	trical o	circuits				•							
24ECE35.2						ing cir	cuit the	eorems	and cha	ıracterize	e two-po	rt netwo	rks	
			ous par											
24ECE35.3						first a	nd seco	ond ord	ler RL, R	C, and R	LC circui	ts using		
0.470707			<u>ansforr</u>						. 1.	11.1		1 .		
24ECE35.4	initi	al/fina	al cond	itions						g conditi				
24ECE35.5			fundan se basio						ters of o	peration	al ampli	fiers to d	esign	
24ECE35.6	Desi	ign Op	-Amp b	ased a	mplifie	er circu	its and	active		or analog			g	
Mapping of Cou	rse C)utcor	nes to	Progr			es and	Prog	ram Sp	ecific Ou	itcomes	S:		
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2	
24ECE35.1	3	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	
24ECE35.2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	
24ECE35.3	3	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	
24ECE35.4	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	
24ECE35.5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	
24ECE35.6	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	
MODULE-1		SIC LA CHNIQ	WS AN UES	ID NE	rwor	K ANA	LYSIS			24ECE	35.1	8 H	ours	
Introduction to b														
independent sour	rces, r	iodal a	ind me	sh ana	lysis by	inspe	ction, a	nd con	cepts of	super no	ode and s	super me	:sh.	
Self-study	Add	itiona	l Noda	l and N	Mesh A	nalysi	s probl	ems u	sing der	endent	sources.			
Text Book										3.7(PgNo				
MODULE-2			K THE K ANA			TW0	-PORT	Γ		24ECE	35.2	8 H	lours	
Circuit Theorem		erposi	tion th	eorem	, Theve	enin's t	heoren	n, Nort	on's The	orem, Ma	aximum	Power		
transfer Theorem Two-port netwo		Charac	terizat	ion of	two no	rt netw	orks. Z	Z. Y. AB	CD and l	h parame	eters. Re	ciprocity	and	
symmetry. Inter-								, ,===		F :	,	1 32-39		
Self-study								vork e	xamples	3				
Text Book	Text	t book	1: 4.1,	,4.2,4.3	3,4.4,4.	5,4.6,4	.7,4.8(PgNo:	126-148	3)				
MODIUS									gNo:32		10 = 0	1 0-		
MODULE-3			t Analy	ysis ai	nd Lap	lace T	ransfo	orm		24ECE		8 F	lours	
Transiant bab		hniqu		ndiri c	ne. Dal	norrice:	of circu	it alam	ontarra	24ECE		dition :	nd	
Transient behav														
their Representation, evaluation of initial and final conditions in RL, RC and RLC circuits for DC excitations. Solutions of Networks Using Laplace Transformation: Step, ramp, and impulse responses of first-order														

circuits using Laplace Transform.

Case Study	Step response of RLC circuits for switch-based DC applications						
Text Book	TextBook1: 7.1,7.2,7.3,7.4,7.5,7.6(PgNo:252-282)						
	Textbook2: 6.1,6,2,6.3,6.4, 7.1,7.2,7.3,7.5,8.1,8.2, (PgNo:139-158, 170-181,202-207)						
MODULE-4	Introduction to Operational Amplifier	24ECE35.5	8 Hours				

Op-Amp Fundamentals: Basic Op-Amp characteristics and parameters. Op-Amps as DC Amplifiers: Direct coupled (DC) Voltage Followers, Non-inverting Amplifiers, inverting amplifiers, Summing amplifiers, Difference amplifier, Instrumentation amplifier

Application:	Signal conditioning using Instrumentation Amplifier							
Text Book	Text book 3: 2.1 to 2.6,3.2,3.3,3.4,3.6,3.7,3.8(PgNo:1	Text book 3: 2.1 to 2.6,3.2,3.3,3.4,3.6,3.7,3.8(PgNo:13-34, PgNo:43-66)						
MODULE-5	Op-Amp Applications and Filters	24ECE35.6	8 Hours					

OP-Amp Applications: Voltage sources, current sources, Log and antilog amplifiers, Integrator and differentiator Filters: Filter Types and characteristics, First Order Active Filters

Design and Optimization of an Analog Filter Circuit using AI-based Techniques

z corgii ana o peni	minimum or an immanog i mor on eart asing in susea recimiques
Application:	Design of audio filters and waveform generators
Text Book	Text book 3: 7.1,7.2,7.6,8.6,8.7,12.1,12.2(PgNo:148-163, PgNo:317-321)
	Reference Books: 4th link (Analog Filter Circuit using AI-based Techniques)

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distributio	n
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	5	=	-
L2	Understand	5	-	-
L3	Apply	10	10	5
L4	Analyze	5	5	5
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-
L6	Create	-	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	=

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1) Fundamentals of Electric Circuits, Charles K. Alexander and Matthew N. O. Sadiku, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2021, ISBN-13: 978-93-5532-016-2
- 2) M.E. Van Valkenberg (2015), —Network analysis, Prentice Hall of India, $3^{\rm rd}$ edition, 2015, ISBN 978-93-325-5013-1
- 3) Operational Amplifiers and Linear IC's, David A. Bell, 3rd edition, 2011, Oxford University Press, ISBN13: 978-0-19-569613-4

Reference Books:

- 1) Network Theory, K Channa Venkatesh, D Ganesh Rao, Pearson Education Limited, 2010, ISBN-13: 978-8131734070
- 2) Linear Integrated Circuits, D. Roy Choudhary and Shail B. Jain, 4th edition, 2015, New Age International, ISBN-13: 978-8122430677.
- 3) Ramakant A. Gayakwad, "Op-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits", 4th edition, 2015, Pearson, ISBN-13:978-0132808682.
- 4. https://arxiv.org/html/2505.03750v2

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ee81/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ee65/preview

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Solving network analysis problems using PSPICE
- Video demonstrations for network theorems
- Pre-class video lectures for flipped learning
- ➤ Breadboard-based Op-Amp circuit demonstrations
- ➤ Interactive seminars on amplifier/filter design

ELECTRONICS SYSTEM DESIGN USING PROTEUS Course Code 24ECE361 CIE Marks 50													
	0:0:1:0 SEE Marks 50												
L:T:P:S Hrs / Week													
Credits	01								am Ho			100 03	l
Course outco								EX	аш по	urs		US	
At the end o		rce the	a studa	nt will	he ahl	e to:							
24ECE361.1			fundan s desig			ts of el	ectron	ics for	creatin	ig schem	atics and	d layo	out of
24ECE361.2						study t	he beh	avior c	of com	onents	and circu	iits b	efore
			hysical			J			•				
24ECE361.3												outin	g traces to
										rication _J			
24ECE361.4							and its	intera	ction w	vith the l	nardwar	e com	ponents
Manning			eeding					l Desa		made e	O	00-	
Mapping of													DCO2
	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PS 01	PSO2
24ECE361.1	3	_	-	_	2	_	_	-	-	-	_	3	3
24ECE361.2	3	3	1	1	2	_	_	-	-	_	_	3	3
24ECE361.3	3	3	1	1	2	-	-	_	-	-	-	3	3
24ECE361.4	3	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
								<u> </u>					
Exp. No. /												Но	
Pgm. No.				Lis	t of Sin	nulatio	on Pro	grams				urs	COs
	1		Pre	requis	ite Ex	perime	ents / l	Progra	ms / D	emo		l l	
	•	Bas	ic Elec					- 0					
	•		teus So										
-	•	Con	npone	nts and	d Libra	ries						2	NA
	•		cuit De										
	•	Circ	cuit Sin	nulatio	n								
	l m ,	i -	1.1				RT-A	1	. **				0.4505064.4
1									rrent li	imiting		2	24ECE361.1
3	To inve					or of o	capacit	ors.				2	24ECE361.1
<u>3</u>	To des					a ampl	ifion					2	24ECE361.1 24ECE361.1
5						0 1		imerin	Actah	le Mode		2	24ECE361.1 24ECE361.2
6	To con									ic mode		2	24ECE361.2
<u> </u>	10 0011	, ci t al		1141 (0)	20 031		RT-B	(11411 11	avej				21101001.2
7	To obta	ain a st	able 5\	/ DC ou	ıtput u			Voltage	e Regul	lator		2	24ECE361.2
8		To obtain a stable 5V DC output using LM7805 Voltage Regulator 2 24ECE361.2 To investigate the basic logic gates 2 24ECE361.2											
9	To Inve						on usir	g Shift	registe	er		2	24ECE361.3
10												2	24ECE361.3
10	To design and analyze a crystal oscillator224ECE361.3To display frequency of an input signal using 7-segment Display224ECE361.4												
11	To disp	nay 11 t	quency	, or arr									
11							ctifier		ave)			2	24ECE361.4

(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. Draw the layout for 5V DC Power Supply circuit on Proteus.

https://www.theengineeringprojects.com/2015/04/how-to-design-a-dc-power-supply-in-proteus.html

- 2. Design and Simulation of Hartley Oscillator. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=akqoYmkaiSc
- 3. Flashing LED's Using 555 IC Circuit, Simulation, And PCB Layout Design. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j2A35oHB3tM
- 4. Half Adder using Proteus. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CAMURFssBaQ

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	KD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	•
L2	Understand	-	10
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	-	•
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)		
L1	Remember	5		
L2	Understand	10		
L3	Apply	20		
L4	Analyze	15		
L5	Evaluate	=		
L6	Create	-		

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1) Farzin Asadi, Essential Circuit Analysis Using Proteus®, Springer Singapore, 2022, 978-981-19-4353-9, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-4353-9
- 2) Proteus Design Suite: https://www.labcenter.com/

		PR	OGRA	MMI	NG O	N RAS	PBEI	RRY P	I USI	NG PYT	THON		
Course Code	PROGRAMMING ON RASPBERRY PI USING PY 24 24ECE362 CIE Marks					50							
L:T:P:S	0:0:1:0 SEE Marks						50						
Hrs / Week	2								otal M			100	
Credits	1 Exam Hours				3								
Course outcomes:													
At the end of												- 1	
24ECE362.1	Understand the fundamental core concepts of Python Programming and					•							
24ECE362.2	Apply the basic knowledge of python Programming and system control to perform a specific task												
24ECE362.3	Cor	nduct	experi	ments 1	to inte	rface d	ifferen	t I/0's	to perf	orm diff	erent tas	sks	
24ECE362.4	Dev	velop	progra	mming	skills	in emb	edded	systen	ns for v	arious a	pplicatio	ons	
Mapping of											C Outco	mes:	
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE362.1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
24ECE362.2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
24ECE362.3	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
24ECE362.4	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.					Lis	t of Pr	ogram	s				Hours	COs
				1	Prerec	uisite	Progr	ams /	Demo				
	A basi	cund	oretor					-		on			
	Progra			iuiiig ii	II AI UL	iiio co	onu on	eis aii	u Fytii	OII		2	NA
							ART-A	1					
1	Getting started with Raspberry Pi. i. Introduction to Raspberry Pi and supporting Operating systems						2	24ECE362.1					
2	Basic programming in Python on Raspberry Pi.						24ECE362.2						
3	GPIO Programming: Write a Python program to control GPIO pins in							24ECE362.2					
4							24ECE362.2						
5	Write a Python program to interface temperature sensor (DHT11) in Raspberry Pi, to display the temperature and humidity on the console					2	24ECE362.3						
6	Write a Python program for human motion detection unit in Raspberry Pi. 2 24ECE362.3												
PART-B													
7	Write a Python program for controlling the speed of servo motor using PWM in Raspberry Pi.					2	24ECE362.3						
8	Interface an ultrasonic sensor (HC-SR04) to measure distance and display it on the terminal using Python.					2	24ECE362.3						
9	Write a Python script to display "Welcome to Raspberry Pi" on a 16x2 LCD using the I2C interface.					2	24ECE362.3						
10	Write a Python-Flask application to control an LED from a webpage hosted on Raspberry Pi.				2	24ECE362.4							

11	Develop a Python program to send DHT11 sensor data to the ThingSpeak cloud platform.	2	24ECE362.4
12	Write a Python script that captures sensor data and sends an email alert if temperature exceeds 30°C.	2	24ECE362.4

PART-C

Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content

(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. Design and implement a smart home control system using Raspberry Pi, Python, and sensors (LED, PIR, and Temperature). Include both automatic and manual control using a web interface.
- 2. Use SPI communication to interface an ADC (e.g., MCP3008) and display analog sensor data.

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

RBT Levels		Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
		20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	5	10
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	-	-
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)		
L1	Remember	5		
L2	Understand	10		
L3	Apply	20		
L4	Analyze	15		
L5	Evaluate	-		
L6	Create	-		

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1) "Programming the Raspberry Pi: Getting Started with Python", 3rd Edition, Simon Monk, McGraw-Hill Education. ISBN: 9781260121736.
- 2) "Raspberry Pi Cookbook- Software and Hardware Problems & Solutions", 4th Edition, Simon Monk, O'Reilly.

	T	NDUS	TRIAL.	ROBO'	T PRO	GRAM	MING	USING	ROBO	GUIDE	(
Course Code		E363		RODO	TTRO	GIUII-I		/arks	RODO		0		
L:T:P:S	0: 0:							Marks			0		
Hrs / Week	2	1. 0					_	l Marks			00		
Credits	1							n Hours			hrs		
Course outcor							DAGII	IIIouis					
At the end of		se, the st	tudent w	ill be ab	ole to:								
24ECE363.1		Apply knowledge of industrial robot anatomy, coordinate systems, and teach pendant programming to execute basic motion tasks using FANUC Roboguide											
24ECE363.2		Develop logic-driven robot programs using registers, timers, branching, and conditional execution to automate task sequences											
24ECE363.3			ation-ba or indust					nacros, p	orogram	shifting	g, and gri	ipper	
24ECE363.4	Evalu	ıate digi		og I/0 c	ontrol, ι	ıser pan		action, a	nd task-	level au	tomatio	n with	
Mapping of Co							Progra	ım Spec	ific Out	comes	:		
3	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010		PSO1	PSO2
24ECE363.1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
24ECE363.2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
24ECE363.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
24ECE363.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.	List of Experiments / Programs										Hours	C	Os
	Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo												
	Basic Knowledge of Robotics and Automation, Fundamentals of Coordinate Systems, Introduction to Programming Concepts.									2 NA		ΙΛ	
		anate 55 Auide Pa		ind odd	cuon te	riogia	umming	Concep	<i>,</i>		2	1,	171
						PART-A							
1		ntify rob nate sys	_	onents,				t axes, p	ayload,	and	2	24ECE363.1	
2	To orie		ool, crea	te teach	prograi	ms, and	perform	ı Joint, L	inear,		2	24ECE363.1	
3				ram to p	erform	arc and	circular	arc mot	ions.		2	24ECI	E363.1
4	To defi	ine and		iple Too	ol and Us			g Three-		х-	2		E363.2
5		ate logic				using re	egisters,	timers,	conditio	nal	2	24ECl	E363.2
6	To crea	ate a rob						nt of time e registe		ned	2	24ECl	E363.2
	·I					PART-E				· ·	· ·		
7	To crea	ate logic	-driven	robot pr	ograms	using p	osition r	registers) <u>.</u>		2	24ECI	E363.3
8	To create logic-driven robot programs using position registers. To create reusable macros and procedures for path transformation.										2		E363.3
9								transfo			2		E363.3
10		trol grip						nals thro			2		E363.4
11	To pro	gram pi	ck-and-լ user-def		_	zation ta	asks wit	h looped	l logic,		2	24ECI	E363.4
12	To pro	gram ar		ol digital	l/analog	g I/O, use	er panel	I/0, and	d robot I	/0 to	2	24ECl	E363.4
						ART-C				l	I		

Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content

(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. Frames in Robotics https://youtu.be/lj4bbQHKIEY?si=zuWgROurrxFURjUv
- 2. Frames in Robotics Tool frames https://youtu.be/RL8sP0ipzrk?si=0UDm44WgnyGpdu8a

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	10
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	10	10
L5	Evaluate	-	-
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	10

Suggested Learning Resources:

- 1) Introduction to Robotics: mechanics and control, Craig J J, 3/E, Pearson Education, India, 2008.
- 2) Mikell P Groover & Nicholas G Odrey, Mitchel Weiss, Roger N Nagel, Ashish Dutta, Industrial Robotics, "Technology Programming and Applications", McGraw Hill, 2012.
- 3) ROBOT GUIDE MANUAL, FANUC.

			DA	ATA V	ISUA	LIZA	ΓΙΟΝ	USIN	G SCII	LAB			
Course Code	24E	CE364							E Mark			50	
L:T:P:S	0:0:	1:0						SE	E Mark	KS .		50	
Hrs / Week	02							To	tal Ma	rks		100	
Credits	01							Exa	am Ho	urs		03	
Course outcom	nes:												
At the end of t													
24ECE364.1									visuali				
24ECE364.2										Scilab s			
24ECE364.3				•						cal equa	tions		
24ECE364.4			,						d GUI to		2 4		
Mapping of Co													
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PSO	PSO2
24ECE364.1	3				2						2	3	2
24ECE364.1 24ECE364.2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
24ECE364.2 24ECE364.3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-			-	2	3	3
24ECE364.4	3	3	2	2	2	_	_		_	-	2	3	3
2 IECESO I. I	5					1			l .				3
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.				List	of Exp	erime	nts / P	rogra	ms			Hour s	COs
		Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo											
	•					ing and	-	sis				2	NA
	•					PA	RT-A						
1	To pl	ot the	functio	n y = si	in(x) u	sing Sc	ilab.					2	24ECE364.1 24ECE364.2
2	To pl	ot y = s	sin(x) a	ınd y =	cos(x)	on the	same į	graph.				2	24ECE364.1 24ECE364.2
3	To re	preser	ıt stude	ent mai	rks usi	ng a ba	r chart	& Pie	chart.			2	24ECE364.1 24ECE364.2
4	Creat	e Scatt	er plot	to visu	ıalize o	correla	tion.					2	24ECE364.1
5	Imple	ementi	ng tim	e series	s plot f	or tem	peratui	e data	over ti	me		2	24ECE364.2 24ECE364.1
6	_					a Lissa	•					2	24ECE364.2 24ECE364.1
	Great			ic pioc	to piot		RT-B					_	24ECE364.2
7	Imple	ementi	ng Mul	ti-Seri	es 2D F			Using 1	2D to 2	D4 Func	tions	2	24ECE364.1 24ECE364.3
8	Creat	e 3D s	urface	plot for	the ed	nuation	n z = sir	n(x)*co	s(v).			2	24ECE364.1
9	1	Create 3D surface plot for the equation $z = \sin(x) * \cos(y)$. To read and visualize data from a CSV file.										2	24ECE364.3 24ECE364.1
10								a 2D		mho !!	l		24ECE364.3 24ECE364.1
11										nteractiv Simulato		2	24ECE364.3 24ECE364.1
												2	24ECE364.4
12	Creat	ing Ba	sic Gra	phical	User Ir	nterfac	es in Sc	ilab Us	sing GU	I Toolbo	X	2	24ECE364.1 24ECE364.4
						PAR	T-C						

Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. Study of basic properties of operational amplifier: inverting and non-inverting

https://be-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/non-inverting-amplifiers/

2. Study of Differentiator and Integrator using Operational Amplifier

https://be-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/operational-amplifier/

3. RC Differentiator and Integrator

https://be-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/differentiator-integrator/

4. To develop an APP with SCILAB

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pPbVYJvct6U

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	5	10
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	-	-
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	5
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	•
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1. Sandeep Nagar, Introduction to Scilab: For Engineers and Scientists. Apress publisher, New York, USA, 2017.
- 2. A.S.Nair, SCILAB (A free software to MATLAB), S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi, India, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.scilab.org/
- 2. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic20_sp38/preview
- 3. https://www.udemy.com/course/scilab-the-first-course-beginners-to-intermediate/mediate/

			BI	U INS	PIRE	D DES	SIGN A	AND I	NNOV	ATION	V			
Course Code	24E	CE365	5						CIE Ma	arks		50		
L:T:P:S	1:0:	0:0							SEE M	arks		50		
Hrs / Week	01								Total 1	Marks	1	.00		
Credits	01								Exam Hours 02			02		
Course outcom														
At the end of	the co	urse, t	he stı	ıdent v	vill be a	able to:								
24ECE365.1	App	ly the	biom	imetics	princi	ples fo	r real li	ife cha	llenges					
24ECE365.2	Inve	estigat	e nov	el bioe	nginee	ring ini	tiative	s by ev	aluatin	g design	and develo	pment p	rincip	oles
24ECE365.3	App	ly the	bio co	mputi	ng opti	mizati	on thro	ugh re	search	and exp	eriential lea	rning		
24ECE365.4	Rev stuc		e fund	damen	tal biol	ogical i	deas th	rough	pertin	ent indu	strial applic	ations a	nd ca	se
Mapping of Co	urse	Outco	mes	to Pro	gram	Outcor	nes an	d Pro	gram S	Specific	Outcomes	:		
	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	1 1	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE365.1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	2		3	3
24ECE365.2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	2		3	3
24ECE365.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	2		3	3
24ECE365.4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	2		3	3
MODULE-1 Bio-Inspired Eng				DESI(Dogign		ECE365.1	tivo ma	3 Ho	
techniques, (sel						iceu ioi	DIO-111	ispii eu	Design	13. DIO III	spii eu Auui	tive ma	iiuiac	uring
Self-study / Case	e Stud	y /	Inv	estigat	e the C	Challen	ges of	Bio ins	spired o	design, (Compare w	ith trad	itiona	ıl
Applications		•		as of so							-			
Text Book			Tex	t Book	1: 1.2,	1.3, 1.4	, 1.13,	1.15, 1	.16					
MODULE-2				LS AN							4ECE365.2			ours
Biomaterials, De of Biomaterials														
Self-study / Cas Applications	e Stud	у/	Inv	estiga	te Bio-	Compa	atible a	nd he	alth cai	re applio	cations.			
Text Book			Tex	xt Book	x 1: 2.2,	, 2.3, 2.	4 to 2.1	.5						
MODULE-3	BIO	SUST	'AINA	AINABLE DEVELOPMENT 24ECE365.3, 3 Hou 24ECE365.4						ours				
Innovations in I filtration), Dew	_				•			•	-		in Resourc	e-Air p	urifica	ation,
Self-study / Case						•					ions and d	evelopn	nent.	

Text Book	Text Book 2: 3.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10								
MODULE-4	BIO COMPUTING AND OPTIMISATION 24ECE365.5 3 Hours								
No Free Lunch Theorem, Bat Algorithm, Flower Pollination Algorithm, Genetic Algorithm, Ant Colony Optimisation (ACO), Swam Intelligence- Particle Swam Optimisation (PSO).									
Self-study / Case Applications	Study /	Scrutinize the Different types of Optimiza	tion techniques, genetic r	esearch.					
Text Book	Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6.7, Text Book 2: 10.1, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7								
MODULE-5	APPLICATIONS OF BIO-INSPIRED INNOVATIONS 24ECE365.6 3 Hours								

Bioinspired innovations in – Automotive, Automation, Materials and Manufacturing, Carbon Neutral Solutions (Coral Reefs, Eco-cements), Carbon Free Solutions (Lotus leaf inspired paints), Eco-restorations (Eco-friendly pesticide).

Self-study / Case Study | Survey on Bio inspired Innovations, design, applications and case studies of the same.

Text Book | Text Book 2: 12.1 to 12.10

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory) -

		Marks Distribution								
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2						
		25	15	10						
L1	Remember	5	-	-						
L2	Understand	5	-	-						
L3	Apply	5	5	5						
L4	Analyze	5	5	5						
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-						
L6	Create	-	-	-						

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1) Helena Hashemi Farzaneh, Udo Lindemann, "A Practical Guide to Bio-inspired Design", Springer Vieweg, 1st edition 2019, ISBN-10: 366257683X, ISBN-13: 978-3662576830
- 2) Torben A. Lenau, Akhlesh Lakhtakia," Biologically Inspired Design: A Primer (Synthesis Lectures on Engineering, Science, and Technology)", Publisher: Morgan & Claypool Publishers, 2021, ISBN-10: 1636390471, ISBN-13: 978-1636390475

- 1) French M, "Invention and evolution: Design in nature and engineering", Publisher: Cambridge University Press. 2020
- 2) Pan L., Pang S., Song T. and Gong F. eds, "Bio-Inspired Computing: Theories and Applications", 15th International Conference, BIC-TA 2020, Qingdao, China, October 23-25, 2020, Revised Selected Papers (Vol. 1363). Springer Nature, 2021
- 3) Wann D, "Bio Logic: Designing with nature to protect the environment", Wiley Publisher, 1994

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources) :

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ge24/preview
- https://biodesign.berkeley.edu/bioinspired-design-course/
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cwxXY9Qe8ss
- https://www.voutube.com/watch?v=V2GvQXvjhLA
- https://nsf-gov-resources.nsf.gov/2023-03/Bio-inspired%20Design %20Workshop%20Report 2232327 October%202022 Final.508.pdf

- Video demonstration of latest trends in bio inspired design
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
 - ➤ For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
 - Organizing Group wise discussions on issues
 - Seminars

Course Code				DESI	GN TI	HINKI	NG AN	D FAE	BRICA	TION				
First Week Ordition Ordit	Course Code	24DTK3	37						CIE M	arks		50		
Text Book: Course outcomes:	L:T:P:S	1:0:0:0							SEE N	larks		50		
At the end of the course, the student will be able to: 24DTK37.1 Identify innovation opportunities through real-world problem analysis and observation 24DTK37.2 Propose a product or service idea using technical knowledge and feasibility insights 24DTK37.3 Demonstrate empathy and creative thinking in the ideation and concept generation stages 24DTK37.4 Design, prototype, and test functional models using appropriate tools and fabrication Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: POI POZ PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PS02 PS02 PO14 PO15 PO14 PO15 PO15 PO16 PO17 PO18 PO19 PO	Hrs / Week	01							Total	Marks	5	10	0	
At the end of the course, the student will be able to: 24DTK37.1 Identify innovation opportunities through real-world problem analysis and observation 24DTK37.2 Propose a product or service idea using technical knowledge and feasibility insights 24DTK37.3 Demonstrate empathy and creative thinking in the ideation and concept generation stages 24DTK37.4 Design, prototype, and test functional models using appropriate tools and fabrication Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping Outcomes Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: Mapping Outcomes Outcomes outcomes outcomes outcomes outcomes outcomes outcomes outcomes of Prototyping Outcomes	Credits	01							Exam Hours 02			02		
24DTK37.2 Propose a product or service idea using technical knowledge and feasibility insights 24DTK37.3 Demonstrate empathy and creative thinking in the ideation and concept generation stages 24DTK37.4 Design, prototype, and test functional models using appropriate tools and fabrication Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PSO1 PSO2 24DTK37.1 3 - - - - - - - - -			, the st	udent	will be	able to	:							
24DTK37.2 Propose a product or service idea using technical knowledge and feasibility insights 24DTK37.3 Demonstrate empathy and creative thinking in the ideation and concept generation stages 24DTK37.4 Design, prototype, and test functional models using appropriate tools and fabrication Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: P01 P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 P08 P09 P01 P01 PS01 PS02								h real-	world	proble	m analys	sis and o	hservatio	n
24DTK37.3 Demonstrate empathy and creative thinking in the ideation and concept generation stages 24DTK37.4 Design, prototype, and test functional models using appropriate tools and fabrications Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes: PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PS01 PS02					• •					•				
Mapping of Course Outcomes to Post and Drogram Specific Outcomes: P01		•												
P01 P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 P08 P09 P010 P011 PS01 PS02	24DTK37.4	Design	, proto	type, a	nd test	functio	onal m	odels u	sing ap	propri	ate tools	and fab	rication	
Authorition	Mapping of Co	ourse Ou	tcome	s to P	rograr	n Outo	omes	and P	rogra	m Spe	cific Out	tcomes:		
24DTK37.2 3 3 2 - - - - - - - - -		P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
Automated State Color	24DTK37.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MODULE-1	24DTK37.2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-
MODULE-1 INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN THINKING	24DTK37.3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-
Definition, origin, and key features of Design Thinking. Role of a Design Thinker in organisations. Core principles and stages of the Design Thinking process. Collaborative design thinking with examples of MVPS or prototyping Self-study Smart Agricultural Monitoring System Text Book: Text Book 1: 2.1,2.2,2.4,2.5,2.6,2.7 Text Book 2: Page No. 1-90 MODULE-2 DESIGN THINKING METHODOLOGY 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Design Thinking Methodology: The 5 Stages of the Design Thinking Process- Empathise, define (the problem), Ideate, Prototype, and Test. Self-study Autonomous Drone for Aerial Surveillance Text Book 1: 5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 1: 5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 1: 5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 2: Page No.100-124 MODULE-3 TOOLS FOR DESIGN THINKING 24DTK37.1 3 Hours Ideation tools & exercises. Sample Design Challenge, Introduction to the Design Challenge Themes, Storytelling and Tools for Innovation. Self-study Smart Home Automation System Text Book 1: 4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define-Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 3 Hours 24DTK37.4 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration - Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2	24DTK37.4	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	ı	-	-	2	-	-
Definition, origin, and key features of Design Thinking. Role of a Design Thinker in organisations. Core principles and stages of the Design Thinking process. Collaborative design thinking with examples of MVPS or prototyping Self-study Smart Agricultural Monitoring System Text Book: Text Book 1: 2.1,2.2,2.4,2.5,2.6,2.7 Text Book 2: Page No. 1-90 MODULE-2 DESIGN THINKING METHODOLOGY 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Design Thinking Methodology: The 5 Stages of the Design Thinking Process- Empathise, define (the problem), Ideate, Prototype, and Test. Self-study Autonomous Drone for Aerial Surveillance Text Book 1: 5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 1: 5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 2: Page No.100-124 MODULE-3 TOOLS FOR DESIGN THINKING 24DTK37.1 3 Hours Ideation tools & exercises. Sample Design Challenge, Introduction to the Design Challenge Themes, Storytelling and Tools for Innovation. Self-study Smart Home Automation System Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define-Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 3 Hours 24DTK37.4 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration - Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2														
Self-study Smart Agricultural Monitoring System Text Book: Text Book 1: 2.1, 2.2, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7 Text Book 2: Page No. 1-90 MODULE-2 DESIGN THINKING METHODOLOGY 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Design Thinking Methodology: The 5 Stages of the Design Thinking Process- Empathise, define (the problem), Ideate, Prototype, and Test. Self-study Autonomous Drone for Aerial Surveillance Text Book 1: 5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 1: 5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 1: Page No. 100-124 MODULE-3 TOOLS FOR DESIGN THINKING 24DTK37.1 3 Hours Ideation tools & exercises. Sample Design Challenge, Introduction to the Design Challenge Themes, Storytelling and Tools for Innovation. Self-study Smart Home Automation System Text Book 1: 4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.4 3 Hours The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1: 3.1,3.2	MODULE-1	INTROI	OUCTI	ON TO	DESI	GN TH	INKIN	G					3 H	ours
Self-study Smart Agricultural Monitoring System Text Book: Text Book 1: 2.1,2.2,2,4,2.5,2.6,2.7 Text Book 2: Page No. 1-90 MODULE-2 DESIGN THINKING METHODOLOGY 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Design Thinking Methodology: The 5 Stages of the Design Thinking Process- Empathise, define (the problem), Ideate, Prototype, and Test. Self-study Autonomous Drone for Aerial Surveillance Text Book 1: 5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 2: Page No.100-124 MODULE-3 TOOLS FOR DESIGN THINKING 24DTK37.1 3 Hours Ideation tools & exercises. Sample Design Challenge, Introduction to the Design Challenge Themes, Storytelling and Tools for Innovation. Self-study Smart Home Automation System Text Book 1: 4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.4 3 Hours The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2	Definition, orig	in, and key	y featur	es of D	esign 7	Γhinkin	ıg. Role	of a De	esign T	hinker	in organ	isations.	Core pri	nciples
Text Book: Text Book 1: 2.1,2.2,2.4,2.5,2.6,2.7 Text Book 2: Page No. 1-90 MODULE-2 DESIGN THINKING METHODOLOGY 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Design Thinking Methodology: The 5 Stages of the Design Thinking Process- Empathise, define (the problem), Ideate, Prototype, and Test. Self-study Autonomous Drone for Aerial Surveillance Text Book 1:5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 2: Page No.100-124 MODULE-3 TOOLS FOR DESIGN THINKING 24DTK37.1 3 Hours Ideation tools & exercises. Sample Design Challenge, Introduction to the Design Challenge Themes, Storytelling and Tools for Innovation. Self-study Smart Home Automation System Text Book 1:4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customery Journey Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book 1:4.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.4 3 Hours The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2	and stages of th	ie Design T	Γhinkir	ng proc	ess. Co	llabora	itive de	esign th	ninking	g with e	xamples	of MVPS	or proto	typing
MODULE-2DESIGN THINKING METHODOLOGY24DTK37.33 HoursDesign Thinking Methodology: The 5 Stages of the Design Thinking Process- Empathise, define (the problem), Ideate, Prototype, and Test.Self-studyAutonomous Drone for Aerial SurveillanceText BookText Book 1:5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 2: Page No.100-124MODULE-3TOOLS FOR DESIGN THINKING24DTK37.13 HoursIdeation tools Storytelling and Tools for Innovation.Smart Home Automation SystemText Book Text Book 1:4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-13824DTK37.33 HoursMODULE-4EMPATHY MAPS24DTK37.33 HoursEmpathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research.Self-studyCustom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and RescueText Book Text BookText Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-14624DTK37.2 24DTK37.43 HoursMODULE-5DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.424DTK37.43 HoursThe Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching.Self-studyAutomated PCB Inspection SystemText BookText Book 1:3.1,3.2	Self-study	Smart Ag	gricultu	ıral Mo	nitorir	ng Syste	em							
Design Thinking Methodology: The 5 Stages of the Design Thinking Process- Empathise, define (the problem), Ideate, Prototype, and Test. Self-study Autonomous Drone for Aerial Surveillance Text Book 1:5.1,5.2,5.3	Text Book:	Text Boo	k 1: 2.1	1,2.2,2.	4,2.5,2	.6,2.7								
Design Thinking Methodology: The 5 Stages of the Design Thinking Process- Empathise, define (the problem), Ideate, Prototype, and Test. Self-study Autonomous Drone for Aerial Surveillance Text Book Text Book 1:5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 2: Page No.100-124 MODULE-3 TOOLS FOR DESIGN THINKING 24DTK37.1 3 Hours Ideation tools & exercises. Sample Design Challenge, Introduction to the Design Challenge Themes, Storytelling and Tools for Innovation. Self-study Smart Home Automation System Text Book Text Book 1:4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 24DTK37.4 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2		Text Boo												
Ideate, Prototype, and Test. Self-study Autonomous Drone for Aerial Surveillance Text Book Text Book 1:5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 2: Page No.100-124 MODULE-3 TOOLS FOR DESIGN THINKING 24DTK37.1 3 Hours Ideation tools & exercises. Sample Design Challenge, Introduction to the Design Challenge Storytelling and Tools for Innovation. Self-study Smart Home Automation System Text Book Text Book 1:4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 24DTK37.4 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2	MODULE-2	DESIGN	THIN	KING I	ИЕТН(ODOLO	OGY				24DTK	37.3	3 F	lours
Self-study Autonomous Drone for Aerial Surveillance Text Book Text Book 1:5.1,5.2,5.3 Text Book 2: Page No.100-124 MODULE-3 TOOLS FOR DESIGN THINKING 24DTK37.1 3 Hours Ideation tools & exercises. Sample Design Challenge, Introduction to the Design Challenge Themes, Storytelling and Tools for Innovation. Self-study Smart Home Automation System Text Book Text Book 1:4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1: 3.1,3.2				The 5	Stages	of the l	Design	Thinki	ng Pro	cess- I	Empathis	se, define	the pro	blem),
Text Book 2: Page No.100-124 MODULE-3 TOOLS FOR DESIGN THINKING 24DTK37.1 3 Hours Ideation tools & exercises. Sample Design Challenge, Introduction to the Design Challenge Themes, Storytelling and Tools for Innovation. Self-study Smart Home Automation System Text Book 1:4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customery Journey Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1: 3.1,3.2														
MODULE-3 TOOLS FOR DESIGN THINKING 24DTK37.1 3 Hours Ideation tools & exercises. Sample Design Challenge, Introduction to the Design Challenge Themes, Storytelling and Tools for Innovation. Self-study Smart Home Automation System Text Book 1:4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customersy Maps, Define-Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1: 3.1,3.2	•					l Surve	illance)						
MODULE-3TOOLS FOR DESIGN THINKING24DTK37.13 HoursIdeation tools Storytelling and Tools for Innovation.Challenge, Introduction to the Design Challenge Themes, Themes, Storytelling and Tools for Innovation.Self-studySmart Home Automation SystemText BookText Book 1:4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138MODULE-4EMPATHY MAPS24DTK37.33 HoursEmpathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customery Maps, Define-Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research.Self-studyCustom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and RescueText BookText Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2:Page No.139-146MODULE-5DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING24DTK37.2 24DTK37.43 Hours 24DTK37.4The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching.Self-studyAutomated PCB Inspection SystemText BookText Book 1:3.1,3.2	Text Book													
Ideation tools & exercises. Sample Design Challenge, Introduction to the Design Challenge Themes, Storytelling and Tools for Innovation. Self-study Smart Home Automation System Text Book 1:4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2:Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2	140011110									1	0.45	· · · · · ·	1 0 7	
Self-study Smart Home Automation System Text Book Text Book 1:4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define-Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2:Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1: 3.1,3.2							1	T . 1		1				
Text Book Text Book 1:4.1,4.2,4.6,4.8,6.1,6.2,6.3 Text Book 2: Page No.125-138 MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS 24DTK37.3 3 Hours Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customery Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2:Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2					Desigi	n Chai	lenge,	Introd	uction	to th	e Desig	n Challe	nge The	mes,
MODULE-4 EMPATHY MAPS Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study Custom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and Rescue Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2	Self-study	Smart Ho	ome Au	tomat	ion Sys	tem								
MODULE-4EMPATHY MAPS24DTK37.33 HoursEmpathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research.Self-studyCustom Drone with Payload Integration for Search and RescueText BookText Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2:Page No.139-146MODULE-5DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.43 Hours 24DTK37.4The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching.Self-studyAutomated PCB Inspection SystemText BookText Book 1:3.1,3.2	Text Book	Text Boo	k 1:4.1	,4.2,4.6	5,4.8,6.	1,6.2,6	.3							
Empathise-Understand customers, Empathy Maps, Empathise-Step into customers' shoes, Customer Journey Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study		Text Boo	k 2: Pa	ge No.	125-13	88								
Maps, Define- Analysis & Drawing Inferences from Research. Self-study	MODULE-4	EMPATI	HY MA	.PS							24DTK	37.3	3 F	lours
Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2									tep int	o custo	omers' s	hoes, Cu	stomer J	ourney
Text Book 1: 9.1,9.2,9.3,10.1,10.2,10.3,10.4 Text Book 2: Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 24DTK37.4 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2	Self-study	Custom I	Drone v	with Pa	yload	Integra	tion fo	r Searc	h and	Rescue	!			
Text Book 2:Page No.139-146 MODULE-5 DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING 24DTK37.2 24DTK37.4 The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2														
MODULE-5DESIGN CHALLENGE AND PROTOTYPING24DTK37.2 24DTK37.43 Hours 24DTK37.4The Design Challenge: Define the Design Challenge, Prototyping & Iteration- Feasibility Study, Testing, Documentation, and the Pitching.Study, Testing, Self-studySelf-studyAutomated PCB Inspection SystemText BookText Book 1:3.1,3.2														
Documentation, and the Pitching. Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2	MODULE-5	DESIGN	24DTK37.4											
Self-study Automated PCB Inspection System Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2	The Design Ch	nallenge:	Define	the D	esign	Challe	nge, Pi	rototyp	ing &	Iterat			Study, T	esting,
Text Book Text Book 1:3.1,3.2	Documentation				_									_
·	Self-study	Automat	ed PCB	Inspe	ction S	ystem								
·	Text Book	Text Boo	k 1:3.1	,3.2										
					147 an	d 189								

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribu	ıtion
RBT Levels		Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	5	-	-
L2	Understand	5	-	-
L3	Apply	10	-	-
L4	Analyze	5	5	-
L5	Evaluate	-	5	5
L6	Create	-	5	5

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1) Christian Mueller-Roterberg, Handbook of Design Thinking Tips & Tools for how to design thinking. ISBN-13: 978-1790435371
- 2) John. R. Karsnitz, Stephen O'Brien and John P. Hutchinson, "Engineering Design", Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013. ISBN-13: 978-1111645823

Reference Books:

- 1) Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press, 2009. ISBN-13: 978-1422177808
- 2) Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand Improve Apply", Springer, 2011, ISBN-13: 978-3-642-13756-3
- 3) Yousef Haik and Tamer M. Shahin, "Engineering Design Process", Cengage Learning, Second Edition, 2011. 48, ISBN-13: 978-0495668145
- 4) Book Solving Problems with Design Thinking Ten Stories of What Works (Columbia Business School Publishing) Hardcover 20 Sep 2013 by Jeanne Liedtka (Author), Andrew King (Author), Kevin Bennett (Author), ISBN-13: 978-0231163569

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources)

- https://www.ibm.com/design/thinking/
- https://www.ideou.com/pages/design-thinking

- Ergonomic Kitchen Tool Handle: Reverse Engineering and Redesign
- Customizable Modular Furniture System: From Concept to Prototype
- Rapid PCB Prototyping for Bluetooth Applications
- CNC Milling for Custom Circuit Board Fabrication
- Smart Motion Detection System Using Microprocessor
- IoT-Based Smart Home Automation System Using Microprocessor
- Design and Fabrication of Rotary Milling Fixture
- Design and Fabrication of Milling Vise Attachment on Lathe Machine
- AI-Driven Drone for Search and Rescue Operations
- Autonomous Drone for Wildfire Detection and Monitoring
- Drone-Based Delivery System for Emergency Medical Supplies

Course Code	24NSS30, 24NSS40, 24NSS50, 24NSS60 CIE Marks (each Semester)										50	
L:T:P:S	0:0:0:0)				S	EE M	arl	KS			
Hrs / Week	2					7	otal 1	Ma	rks		50 x 4 =	200
Credits	00					F	xam	Ho	urs		02	
Course outcor	nes:					<u>, </u>						
At the end of												
24NSSX0.1						esponsibi						
24NSSX0.2	Analys for the		ıvironmeı	ntal and s	ocietal _l	problems,	/issue	s a	nd will b	e able to	o design	solutions
24NSSX0.3						ose pract self-drive						tainable
24NSSX0.4	Develo	р сара		et emerg		and natur						ntegratio
Mapping of Co					tcome	s:						
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	PO		P08	P09	P010	P011
24NSSX0.1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		2	-	-	1
24NSSX0.2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		2	-	-	1
24NSSX0.3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		2	-	-	1
24NSSX0.4	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		2	-	-	1
Semester/ Course Code				CONT	ГЕПТ					CC)s	HOURS
3 RD 24NSS30	2. V	Future) Waste organiz Setting	Connecti manag ation, 5R' of the i	vity for nement-Pros. 's. 's.	narketii ublic, on imp	_	an ub fo	id r v	Govt women	24NSS 24NSS 24NSS 24NSS	30.2, 330.3,	30 HRS
4 ^{тн} 24NSS40	4. Was 5. Pr 6. He	ater c stakeho eparing village i elping l	conservati lders– Im g an action ncome an ocal scho	on tech plementa nable bus d approad ols to ach	niques tion. iness pr ch forim nieve go	 Role roposal for nplementation result 	of r enha ition. ts and	di anc l ei	fferent ing the nhance	24NSS 24NSS 24NSS 24NSS	540.2, 540.3,	30 HRS
5 ^{тн} 24NSS50	India. Foreg. Digital India, Skill India, Swachh Bharat, Atmanirbhar Bharath, Make in India, Mudra scheme, Skill developmentprograms etc. 9. Spreading public awareness under rural outreach programs.								30 HRS			
(minimum 5 programs). 10. Organize National integration and social harmony events / 24NSS60.1, workshops / seminars. (Minimum TWO programs). 24NSS60.2, 24NSS60.3, infrastructure. 24NSS60.4 CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks – Activity based) –							30 HRS					
Г					,							
		for ev	ery seme	ester		Marks						
Presentation -	- 1					10						

10

Selection of topic, PHASE - 1 Commencement of activity and its progress -

PHASE - 2

Case study-based Assessment Individual performance	10
Sector wise study and its consolidation	10
Video based seminar for 10 minutes by each	10
student at the end of semester with	
Report.	
Total marks for the course in each semester	50

- Implementation strategies of the project (NSS work).
- The last report should be signed by NSS Officer, the HOD and principal.
- At last report should be evaluated by the NSS officer of the institute.
- Finally, the consolidated marks sheet should be sent to the university and also to be made available at LIC visit.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1. NSS Course Manual, Published by NSS Cell, VTU Belagavi.
- 2. Government of Karnataka, NSS cell, activities reports and its manual.
- 3. Government of India, NSS cell, Activities reports and its manual.

Pre-requisites to take this Course:

- 1. Students should have a service-oriented mindset and social concern.
- 2. Students should have dedication to work at any remote place, anytime with available resources and proper time management for the other works.
- 3. Students should be ready to sacrifice some of the time and wishes to achieve service-oriented targets on time.

Pedagogy:

- In every semester from 3rd semester to 6th semester, each student should do activities according to the scheme and syllabus.
- At the end of every semester student performance has to be evaluated by the NSS officer for the assigned activity progress and its completion.
- At last, in 6th semester consolidated report of all activities from 3rd to 6th semester, compiled report should be submitted as per the instructions.
- State the need for NSS activities and its present relevance in the society and provide real-life examples.
- Support and guide the students for self-planned activities.
- NSS coordinator will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress in real activities in the field.
- Encourage the students for group work to improve their creative and analytical skills.

Plan of Action:

- Student/s in individual or in a group Should select any one activity in the beginning of each semester till end of that respective semester for successful completion as per the instructions of NSS officer with the consent of HOD of the department.
- At the end of every semester, activity report should be submitted for evaluation.
- Practice Session Description:
 - Lecture session by NSS Officer
 - Students Presentation on Topics
 - o Presentation 1, Selection of topic, PHASE 1
 - Commencement of activity and its progress PHASE 2
 - Execution of Activity
 - o Case study-based Assessment, Individual performance
 - Sector/ Team wise study and its consolidation
 - o Video based seminar for 10 minutes by each student at the end of semester with Report.

Sl	Topic	Groupsize	Location	Activity	Reporting	Evaluation of
No				execution		the Topic

1.	Organic farming, IndianAgriculture (Past, Present and Future) Connectivity for marketing.	May be individual or team	Farmers land/Villages/ roadside / Community area / College campus	Site selection /proper consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
2.	Waste management– Public, Private and Govtorganization, 5 R's.	May be individual or team	Villages/City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Site selection /proper consultation/Co ntinuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
3.	Setting of the information imparting club for women leading to contributionin social and economic issues.	May be individual or team	Women empowerment groups/ Consulting NGOs & Govt Teams / College campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
4.	Water conservation techniques – Role of different stakeholders– Implementation.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	site selection / proper consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
5.	Preparing an actionable business proposal for enhancing the village income and approach for implementation.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
6.	Helping local schools toachieve good results and enhance their enrolment in Higher/ technical/ vocational education.	May be individual or team	Local government / private/ aided schools/Govern ment Schemes officers	School selection/prope r consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer

7.	Developing SustainableWater management system for rural areas and implementation approaches.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	site selection/prope rconsultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
8.	Contribution to any national level initiative of Government of India. For eg. Digital India, Skill India, Swachh Bharat, Atmanirbhar Bharath, Make in India, Mudra scheme, Skill development programs etc.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
9.	Spreading public awareness under ruraloutreach programs. (minimum5 programs)	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
10.	Organize National integration and socialharmony events / workshops / seminars. (Minimum 02 programs).	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Place selection/prope r consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
11.	Govt. school Rejuvenation and helping them to achieve good infrastructure.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Place selection/prope r consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer

			PHYSI	CAL ED	UCAT	ION A	ND SP	ORTS			
Course Code	e 24PED			4PED50			CIE M			50	
	(each semest				ter)						
L:T:P:S	0:0:0:0)					SEE M				
Hrs / Week	2							Marks			x 4= 200
Credits	00						Exam	Hours		02	
At the end of		se, the st	udent wi	ill be able	e to:						
24PEDX0.1	Understai Fitness	nd the fu	ndamen	tal conce	epts and	skills o	f Physic	al Educ	ation, H	ealth, Nu	trition and
24PEDX0.2	Create com			_	udents o	n Heal	th, Fitne	ess and	Wellnes	s in deve	eloping and
24PEDX0.3	Perform i competiti		_						l partici	pate in th	ie .
24PEDX0.4	Understar games	nd the ro	oles and	responsi	bilities c	of organ	nization	and adı	ninistra	tion of s _l	ports and
Mapping of	Course O	utcome	s to Pro	gram 0	utcome	s:					
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011
24PEDX0.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	2
24PEDX0.2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	3	-	2
24PEDX0.3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	2
24PEDX0.4	-	-	-	-	-	2	_	3	3	-	2
						l l				ı	
Semester				CONTE	NT				C	Os	HOURS
	B. I C. I D. I	Lifestyle, Fitness Food & N Health & Pre-Fitne	lutrition Wellnes							ED30.1, ED30.2	5 HRS
3 RD 24PED30	Module 2 A. V B. S C. S D. A E. H	: Gener Warming Strength Speed – 3 Agility – Flexibilit Cardiova	al Fitne g up (Fre - Push-ı 30 Mtr D Shuttle I y - Sit aı scular E	e Hand e up / Pull- ash Run nd Reach nduranc	exercises -ups - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5)				ED30.2, ED30.3	15 HRS
	Module 3: Recreational Activities A. Postural deformities.							10 HRS			
	Module 1: Ethics and Moral Values A. Ethics in Sports B. Moral Values in Sports and Games 24PED40.1, 24PED40.2									5 HRS	
4 ^{тн} 24PED40	B. Throw throwC. Kabad Bonus	ball – A hand Pa ball – S ldi – Han	Attack, E ass. ervice, F d touch,		ervice, U Spin atta ch, Thig	pper F ack, Ne h Hold,	Hand Pa t Drop & Ankle h	ss and & Jump	24PI	ED40.3	20 HRS

24PED40.4	5 HRS
24PED50.1, 24PED50.2, 24PED50.3, 24PED50.4	Total 30 Hrs/ Semester 2 Hrs/week
24PED60.1, 24PED60.2, 24PED60.3, 24PED60.4	Total 30 Hrs/ Semester 2 Hrs/week
	24PED50.1, 24PED50.2, 24PED50.3, 24PED50.4

Football OR Hockey

Football:

- A. Fundamental Skills
- 1. Kicking: Kicking the ball with inside of the foot, Kicking the ball with Full Instep of the foot, Kicking the ball with Inner Instep of the foot, Kicking the ball with Outer Instep of the foot and Lofted Kick.
- 2. Trapping: Trapping- the Rolling ball, and the Bouncing ball with sole of the foot.
- 3. Dribbling: Dribbling the ball with Instep of the foot, Dribbling the ball with Inner and Outer Instep of the foot.
- 4. Heading: In standing, running and jumping condition.
- 5. Throw-in: Standing throw-in and Running throw-in.
- 6. Feinting: With the lower limb and upper part of the body.
- 7. Tackling: Simple Tackling, Slide Tackling.
- 8. Goal Keeping: Collection of Ball, Ball clearance-kicking, throwing and deflecting.
- 9. Game practice with application of Rules and Regulations.
- A. Rules and their interpretation and duties of officials.

Hockey:

- A. Fundamental Skills
 - 1. Passing: Short pass, Longpass, pushpass, hit
 - 2. Trapping.
- 3. Dribbling and Dozing
- 4. Penalty stroke practice.
- 5. Penalty corner practice.
- 6. Tackling: Simple Tackling, Slide Tackling.
- 7. Goal Keeping, Ball clearance-kicking, and deflecting.
- 8. Game practice with application of Rules and Regulations.
- B. Rules and their interpretation and duties of officials

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Practical) -

CIE to be evaluated every semester end based on practical demonstration of Sports and Athletics activities learnt in the semester.

CIE	Marks
Participation of student in all the modules	10
Quizzes – 2, each of 7.5 marks	15
Final presentation / exhibition / Participation in competitions/ practical on specific tasks assigned to the students	25
Total	50

Suggested Learning Resources:

- 1. Saha, A.K. Sarir Siksher Ritiniti, Rana Publishing House, Kalyani.
- 2. Bandopadhyay, K. Sarir Siksha Parichay, Classic Publishers, Kolkata.
- 3. Petipus, et.al., Athlete's Guide to Career Planning, Human Kinetics.
- 4. Dharma, P.N. Fundamentals of Track and Field, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi,
- 5. Jain, R. Play and Learn Cricket, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi,
- 6. Vivek Thani, Coaching Cricket, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 7. Saha, A.K. Sarir Siksher Ritiniti, Rana Publishing House, Kalyani.
- 8. Bandopadhyay, K. Sarir Siksha Parichay, Classic Publishers, Kolkata
- 9. Naveen Jain, Play and Learn Basketball, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 10. Dubey H.C., Basketball, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi,

- 11. Rachana Jain, Teach Yourself Basketball, Sports Publication.
- 12. Jack Nagle, Power Pattern Offences for Winning basketball, Parker Publishing Co., New York.
 13. Renu Jain, Play and Learn Basketball, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 14. SallyKus, Coaching Volleyball Successfully, Human Kinetics.

					YOG	A						
Course Code	e 24Y0G	24YOG30, 24YOG40, 24YOG50, 24YOG60								50		
L:T:P:S	0:0:0:0)					SEE Ma	rks				
Hrs / Week	2						Total M	arks		50 x 4 = 200		
Credits	00						Exam H	ours		02		
Course outc		, the stude	ent will b	e able	to:	1				•		
24YOGX0.1	Unders	tanding th	ne origin	, histor	y, aim ar	nd object	tives of Y	'oga				
24YOGX0.2	Becom	e familiar	with an	authen	tic found	lation of	Yogic pr	actices				
24YOGX0.3	Practic	e different	t Yogic n	nethods	s such as	Suryana	maskar	a, Pranay	ama an	d some o	f the Shat	
24YOGX0.4	Use the	teachings	of Pata	njali in	daily life	9.						
Mapping of	Course O	utcomes	to Prog	ram 0	utcome	s:						
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	
24YOGX0.1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	
24YOGX0.2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	
24YOGX0.3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	
24YOGX0.4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	
									<u> </u>			
Semester / Course Code				CONT	ENT				C	Os	HOURS	
3rd 24Y0G30	origin, he Different Brief in practices Rules are by pract Miscond between Suryana 1. Sury of Sury Different 1. Sitti 2. Star 3. Pro 4. Sup	of Suryanamaskar. 2. Suryanamaskar 12 count,2rounds Different types of Asanas: 1. Sitting: Padmasana, Vajrasana, Sukhasana 2. Standing: Vrikshana, Trikonasana, Ardhakati Chakrasana						24Y0 24Y0 24Y0	0G30.1, 0G30.2, 0G30.3, 0G30.4	Total 32 Hrs, Semester 2 Hrs/week		
4 ^{тн} 24YOG40	Brief intr Kapalabh Different 1. Sitti Aak 2. Star Has 3. Pro 4. Sup Patanjali	naskara: roduction nati: Revise types of Aing: Paschiarna Dharnding: Paratapadasan ne line: Drine line: K's Ashtan na: Chand	and imposion of KaAsanas: imottananurasanashva Chananurasanaanarasaaaraa Peega Yoga	portan apalabl asana, A akrasar ana edasana : Asana	ce of: nati -40s Ardha Us na, Urdhy na, Sarvan n, Pranay	trokes/r htrasana va Haston ngasana, ama	nin3rou a, Vakras thanasar Chakraa	sana, na, sana	24Y0 24Y0	0G40.1, 0G40.2, 0G40.3, 0G40.4	Гotal 32 Hrs, Semester 2 Hrs/week	

5 ^{тн} 24YOG50	Kapalabhati: Revision of Kapalabhati - 60strokes/min3rounds Brief introduction and importance of: Different types of Asanas: 1. Sitting: Yogamudra in Padmasana, Vibhakta Paschimottanasana, Yogamudra in Vajrasana 2. Standing: Parivritta Trikonasana, Utkatasana, Parshvakonasana 3. Prone line: Padangushtha Dhanurasana, Poorna Bhujangasana / Rajakapotasana 4. Supine line: Navasana/Noukasana, Pavanamuktasana, Sarvanga Patanjali's Ashtanga Yoga: Pratyahara, Dharana Pranayama: Ujjayi, Sheetali, Sheektari	24YOG50.2, 24YOG50.3, 24YOG50.4	Total 32 Hrs/ Semester 2 Hrs/week
6 ^{тн} 24YOG 60	Kapalabhati: Revision of Kapalabhati – 80 strokes/min3rounds Brief introduction and importance of: Different types of Asanas: 1. Sitting: Bakasana, Hanumanasana, Ekapada Rajakapotasana 2. Standing: Parivritta Trikonasana, Utkatasana, Parshvakonasana 3. Supine line: Setubandhasana, Shavasanaa (Relaxation posture) 4. Balancing: Sheershasana Patanjali's AshtangaYoga: Dhyana (Meditation), Samadhi Pranayama: Bhastrika, Bhramari, Ujjai Shat Kriyas: Jalaneti and sutraneti, Sheetkarma Kapalabhati	24Y0G60.1, 24Y0G60.2, 24Y0G60.3, 24Y0G60.4	Total 32 Hrs/ Semester 2 Hrs/week

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Practical)

CIE to be evaluated every semester based on practical demonstration of Yogasana learnt in the semester and internal tests (objective type)

CIE	Marks
Avg of Test 1 and Test 2	25
Demonstration of Yogasana	25
Total	50

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1. Swami Kuvulyananda: Asma (Kavalyadhama, Lonavala)
- 2. Tiwari, O P: Asana Why and How
- 3. Ajitkumar: Yoga Pravesha (Kannada)
- 4. Swami Satyananda Saraswati: Asana Pranayama, Mudra, Bandha (Bihar School of yoga, Munger)
- 5. Swami Satyananda Saraswati: Surya Namaskar (Bihar School of yoga, Munger)
- 6. Nagendra H R: The art and science of Pranayama
- 7. Tiruka: Shatkriyegalu (Kannada)
- 8. Iyengar B K S: Yoga Pradipika (Kannada)
- 9. Iyengar B K S: Light on Yoga (English)

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://youtu.be/KB-TYlgd1wE
- https://youtu.be/aa-TG0Wg1Ls

			В	ASIC A			ATHE Bran						
Course Code	2401	ЛАТ31		(COII	1111011	to an	Diai						50
L:T:P:S	0:0:0		-					CIE Marks SEE Marks					<u> 50</u>
Hrs. / Week	2	10							et marks otal Marks				50
Credits	0								n Hours				-
Course outcor								LAGII	iiiiuiis	1			
At the end of th		se, the	studen	t will be	able to	:							
24DMAT31.1	Know	the pr	rinciple	s of eng	ineerin	g math	nematio	s throu	ıgh calcı	ulus			
24DMAT31.2	Deter	mine t	he pow	er serie	s expar	ısion o	f a fund	ction					
24DMAT31.3	types	of diff	erentia	l equatio	ons					op the ab	•		
24DMAT31.4	Eigen	values	s and E	igen vec	tors of	a matr	ix	ms of l	inear eq	uations	and de	termine	e the
Mapping of Co	ourse (Outco	mes to	Progra	ım Out	tcome	s:						
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P0 11	PSO 1	PSO2
24DMAT31.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24DMAT31.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24DMAT31.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24DMAT31.4	3	3	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
		_	<u> </u>									l	
MODULE-1	DIFF	ERENT	ΓIAL C	ALCULU	JS							AT31.1 AT31.2	8 Hours
Text Book MODULE-2 Definition and	PART	TIAL D		ENTIAT	ION	300k 2:		ous fun	ection (N	IO Deriv		AT31.1	8 Hours
theorem)-Prob									iction (iv	io Deliva	ation a	nu no c	zatenueu
Text Book			l: 5.4, 5										
MODULE-3				JLUS AN	ND DIF	FERE	NTIAL	EQUA	TIONS		24DM	AT31.3	8
Problems on e	valuati	on of s	sin n x a	and cos	n x int	egrals	with s	tandar	d limits				Hours of first
order and first	t-degre	e diffe	rential	equation	ns-Vai	riable	separa	ble, Lir	near and	d Exact d	lifferei	ntial	
equations.	m .	D 1.4		1 (11	0 11 1	1 п	D	1 2 4	2 1 4 1				
Text Book MODULE-4			L: 6.2, 1 GEBR A	1.6, 11.	9, 11.1	1, 1	ext Bo	ok 2: 1	.3, 1.4, 1	1.5	24DM	AT31.4	0
MUDULE-4	LINE	AK AL	uebk/	1-1							240101	, (1JI. 4	8 Hours
Problems on ra				mentary	transf	ormat	ions, Sc	olution	of syste	m of line	ar equ	ations l	
Text Book				28.6,	Text E	Book 2	: 7.3, 7.	.4					
MODULE-5	Text Book 1: 2.7, 28.6, Text Book 2: 7.3, 7.4 LINEAR ALGEBRA-2 24DMAT31.4						8 Hours						
Linear transfor	mation	, Eigen	values	and Eig	gen Vec	tors of	square	matri	x-Proble	ems.	•		
Text Book			l: 2.11,				2: 7.9, 8						
CIE Assessmer	nt Patte	ern (50	0 X 2=1	100 Mai	rks - T	heorv)						
					ks Dis								
RBT L	evels		Theo	ory	AAT1		AATZ	2					
					1 5		10						
L1 Remer	mbo=		2 5		15		10	'					
rt keinel	mbel)		-		-						

L2	Understand	5	5	-
L3	Apply	5	-	5
L4	Analyze	5	5	5
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-
L6	Create	-	-	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1) B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, Forty fourth Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9788193328491.
- 2) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-India Publishers, Tenth Edition, Reprint 2016, ISBN: 9788126554232.

Reference Books:

- 1) Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2015, ISBN: 9780273719236.
- 2) B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fourth Edition, 2017, ISBN: 9780070634190.
- 3) H. K. Dass, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Twenty Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 9789352533831.
- 4) N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., Ninth Edition, 2014, ISBN: 9788131808320.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1)https://youtu.be/IUV0_Nj4d1s?si=eO3s7keCbCO1_jcz
- 2)https://youtu.be/VzUcs7aiqgg?si=YLtTUGr4Xp88KGY3
- B)https://youtu.be/LDBnS4c7YbA?si=udUOdJ-u0ZxFmBAW
- 1)https://youtu.be/palSdK9P-ns?si=7A8_VSxEI4lGvksB
- b)https://youtu.be/Bw5yEqwMjQU?si=jzbklZmVev1w8K2S
- b)https://youtu.be/LBqdGn1r_fQ?si=DWcAliFnosT7zikY
- 7)https://youtu.be/N5YCGOyTSuU?si=Wsf75V5fkUpfVVxr
- B)https://youtu.be/gd1FYn86P0c?si=7drzBEqVFSv6sQeZ
- https://youtu.be/cSj82GG6MX4?si=4QN1DFXEqaJoUBn7
- 10)https://youtu.be/0c3yq9btr3A?si=jIoz8eu5TgV7mh8G
- 11)https://youtu.be/PhfbEr2btGQ?si=HVK1uk65oHph0t8G

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
 - Problem solving Approach
 - Organizing Group wise discussions on related topics
 - ➤ Seminars

FOURTH SEMESTER (SYLLABUS)

Course Code	24MAI	E41					C	CIE Marks				50	
L:T:P:S	2:1:0:0						S	EE Mai	·ks			50	
Hrs. / Week	4						Т	Total Marks				100	
Credits	3						E	xam H	ours			3	
Course outcon At the end of th		, the st	udent v	will be a	ble to:								
24MAE41.1	Solve in	nitial va	alue pr	oblems	using a	ppropr	iate nun	nerical	metho	ds			
24MAE41.2		he con	cepts o	f Compl							integratio	n to sol	ve
24MAE41.3					ear Dep	endend	e and In	depen	dence o	of sets in	the vecto	r space	
24MAE41.4	Gain ab	ility to	use pr	obabilit	y distri	bution	s to anal	yze and	l solve	real tim	e problem	.S	
24MAE41.5							to solve the hyp			problem	is and use	the con	cepts
Mapping of Co	ourse O	utcom	es to F	Progran	n Outc	omes:							
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO
24MAE41.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24MAE41.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24MAE41.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24MAE41.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24MAE41.5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MODULE-1	NUME	RICAL	SOLUT	IONS T	O DIFF	ERENT	IAL EQU	JATIO	NS		24MA E41.1	8 Ho	ours
of fourth-order Text Book	Text Bo	ok 1: 3		2.5, 32.7	, 32.9, 3	32.12,	Text B	ook 2: 2	21.1.				
MODULE-2	COMPI										24MA E41.2	8 H	
Functions of co Harmonic funct Applications of Conformal Tra integral formu Text Book	tions and f Flow Pi nsforma la	l Const roblem itions o	ruction s-Velo of W =	of analy	ytic fun tential, W = e²	ctions- Strean . Cauc	Problem n function hy's The	ns using ons and eorem	g Milne d comp (with p	e-Thomp plex pote proof), (son's met ential fun	hod. ctions. d Cauc	
MODULE-3							0.14, ORMAT		JUK 2:	13.1, 13.	2, 13.3, 13 24MA	8 Ho	nirs
1102022	12310			2114			J-11-1111				E41.3	J 110	
Vector Space d Independence, Dimension. Int	Linear l	Indepe	ndenc	e and Sp	panning	g Sets,	Bases: C)rthog	onal ar			ases an	d
Text Book	Text Bo	ook 3:	4.1, 4.2	2, 4.3, 4	.4, 4.5.								
MODULE-4	PROBA	Text Book 3: 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5. PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS 24MA 8 Hours E41.4						ours					
Random variab Binomial and I Distributions-P	Poisson l roblems	Distrib . Joint I	utions- Probab	Problen ility Dist	ns. Con tributio	tinuou: n-Prob	s Probal lems.	bility d			-		
Text Book					, 26.12,	26.14,	26.15, 2	6.16.			24144	0.11	
MODULE-5	SAMPI	LING T	HEUK	Y							24MA E41.5	8 H	urs
Sampling, Samp											ortions, In		s for

Text Book	Text Book 1: 27.2, 27.3, 27.4, 27.5, 27.6, 27.7, 27.8, 27.9, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.14, 27.15,
	27.16, 27.17, 27.19.

List of Tutorial Contents

		1
Sl. No.	Contents	COs
1.	Use Runge-Kutta method of fourth-order to solve first order and of first-degree	24MAE41.1
	ordinary differential equations.	
2.	Use Runge-Kutta method of fourth-order to solve second order ordinary	24MAE41.1
	differential equations.	
3.	Applications of Flow Problems-Velocity potential, Stream functions	24MAE41.2
4.	Find the images/regions in the w-plane bounded regions under the	24MAE41.2
	transformation $W = z^2$. $W = e^z$	
5.	Use Wronskian to test a set of solutions of a linear homogeneous differential	24MAE41.3
	equation for linear independence.	
6.	Usage of linear transformation for scale rotate and manipulate images	24MAE41.3
7.	Use of Binomial Distribution in real life problems.	24MAE41.4
8.	Use of Normal Distribution in real life problems.	24MAE41.4
9.	Use Student's t-distribution to test goodness of fit for small samples.	24MAE41.5
10.	Use Chi-square distribution to test goodness of fit for small samples.	24MAE41.5

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	-	I	Marks Distribution						
	RBT Levels		AAT1	AAT2					
		25	15	10					
L1	Remember	5	-	-					
L2	Understand	5	5	-					
L3	Apply	5	-	5					
L4	Analyze	5	5	5					
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-					
L6	Create	-	-	-					

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks
	RD1 Levels	Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	5
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1) B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, Forty fourth Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9788193328491.
- 2) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-India Publishers, Tenth Edition, Reprint 2016, ISBN: 9788126554232.
- 3) David C Lay, Linear Algebra and its applications, Addison-Wesley Publishers, Fourth Edition, 2012, ISBN: 9780321385178.

- 1) Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2015, ISBN: 9780273719236.
- 2) B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fourth Edition, 2017, ISBN: 9780070634190.
- 3) H. K. Dass, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Twenty Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 9789352533831.
- 4) N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., Ninth Edition, 2014, ISBN: 9788131808320.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1)https://youtu.be/4lCiEnuhbA4?si=My95pvqwAMRDfjid
- 2)https://youtu.be/QQFIWwDA9NM?si=3wJrtlm1NdPSbXmB
- B)https://youtu.be/bI460qXUtd8?si=_Po-jfjq_94X4p_0
- ‡)https://youtu.be/NqZUHJgitHk?si=Y6viSg1DFA4hgM9u
- 5)https://youtu.be/oPPJNoKYCro?si=A5zWC_vQQaHY7HlQ
- b)https://youtu.be/hll0DAilhoA?si=2dN3KfJMBy9ZGxjD
- 7)https://youtu.be/x6X1P8rGXXs?si=YcmH8nxx1i0wg8mA
- B) https://youtu.be/g3xj16shDuw?si=ewdlKAC8UEc6oRQV
- https://youtu.be/89Z0tOvHjNU?si=3jT-oriJZaC1kSzx
- 10) https://youtu.be/d0r0NKyD31Q?si=dMBU-BXGdGL6jIZy
- 11) https://youtu.be/BR1nN8DW2Vg?si=melzz97SqhK3wr--
- 12)https://youtu.be/z0Ry_3_qhDw?si=6IG2a65BZgdbaKsn
- 3)https://youtu.be/36cAE10vpq4?si=jfR8gkFmM0CkWNZ_
- 14)https://youtu.be/vFz2FG65HBc?si=SCHi3Y1XuHWg-pPT
- 15)<u>https://youtu.be/2Dsz1lZBJ3Y?si=8ATLUE-mkJSMewO3</u>

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
 - Problem solving Approach
 - Organizing Group wise discussions on related topics
 - Seminars

				SYST	ГЕМ Г	ESIG	N USI	NG HI	DL				
Course Code	24	ECE4	2					CIE N	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S	3:	0:0:0						SEE I	Marks		50		
Hrs / Week	3 Total							l Marks	i	100)		
Credits	03	3						Exan	n Hours	Hours 03			
At the end of the		se, the	stude	nt will	be able	e to:							
24ECE42.1	Illı	ıstrate	e the in	nporta	nce of I	HDL for	the au	itomati	on of VL	SI desigr	l		
24ECE42.2	Ut	ilize V	erilog (data ty	pes and	d opera	itors to	descri	be digita	al hardw	are		
24ECE42.3	De	velop	combi	nationa	al and s	sequen	tial dig	ital circ	cuits usi	ng Verilo	g constr	ucts	
24ECE42.4	An	alyze	simula	tion an	nd syntl	hesis p	rocedu	res for	HDL-ba	sed desi	gns		
24ECE42.5	Dif	fferent	tiate be	etween	comm	only us	sed pro	gramm	able log	ic device	es		
24ECE42.6	De	sign a	nd imp	lemen	t digita	l funct	ions on	FPGAs	using V	erilog ar	nd synthe	esis tools	1
Mapping of Cou										ecific Ou	itcomes		_
	PO1	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE42.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
24ECE42.2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
24ECE42.3 24ECE42.4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 2	3	2 2
24ECE42.4 24ECE42.5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
24ECE42.6	3	3	2	_				_	<u> </u>	_	2	3	2
Z4ECE4Z.U	3	3		_		_	_	_				J	
MODULE-1	INT	RODU	J CTIO	N TO V	VHDL A	AND V	ERILO	G		24ECE 24ECE 24ECE	42.2,	8 H	ours
A brief history of module and Verilo and Operators, Co Modules	og mo ompa	dule, ' rison (Types of VHD	of Desc L and V	cription Verilog	ıs (Beh , Verilc	aviora g Desc	l, struct ription	cural, Da of Coml	ta-flow), oinationa	Verilog	Data Ty	pes
Case Study									d Verilo				
Text Book	72,9	3-98)					,31-33), Text	book 2	:2.1,2.2,		11(Pg N	o. 58-
MODULE-2	ASS	IGNM	IENTS	IN VE	RILOG					24ECE 24ECE 24ECE	42.2,	8 H	ours
Verilog Assignme Using Event Con Using Verilog Alv	trol s	Staten Stater	nents, nents,	Verilo Behav	g Mod ioral a	els for nd Stri	Multi actura	plexers l Verilo	s, Mode	ling Reg	isters a		
Case Study Text Book					ircuits				0:72 02	,102-124	I. 1.1.5 1 1	6)	
MODULE-3					,2.0,2.1 NTHE		, 4.13,0.	otran	0.73-03	24ECE			ours
										24ECE	42.4		
Constants, Arrays	Delays in Verilog, Compilation, Simulation and Synthesis of Verilog Code, Simple Synthesis Examples. Constants, Arrays, Loops in Verilog, Testing Verilog Model, Verilog functions, Verilog Tasks, System												
Applications	Perf							circuit					
Text Book										,8.11,4.1 (38-241)		.9(Pg No): 84-
MODULE-4			JCTIO		PROGR					-219,238-241) 24ECE42.5, 8 Hours 24ECE42.6			ours

Brief Overview of Programmable Logic Devices. Simple Programmable Logic Devices (SPLDs)- Read Only Memories, Programmable Logic Arrays, Programmable array Logic. Complex Programmable Logic Devices (CPLDs). Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGAs) - Organization of FPGAs, FPGA Programming techniques

Case Study	Design of digital circuits using Programmable devices			
Text Book	Text Book 2: 3.1,3.2,3.3,3.4.1,3.4.2(Pg No: 158-189))		
MODULE-5	Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGAs)	24ECE42.5,		
	and Emerging Applications in Artificial	24ECE42.6	8 Hours	
	Intelligence			

Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGAs) -, Programmable Logic block Architecture, Programmable interconnects, Programmable I/O blocks in FPGAs, Design flow of FPGAs, Implementing Functions in FPGAs, implementing functions using Shannon's decomposition, Design Translation (synthesis), Mapping, Placement and Routing, FPGA applications in AI, AI-Enabled Design Automation in VLSI Systems.

Self-Study	Interfacing with FPGA
Text Book	Text Book 2: 3.4.3,3.4.4,3.4.5,3.4.6,3.4.7,3.4.8,6.1,6.2,6.11,6.12(Pg No: 189-204, 341-352, 375-389)

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
			Marks Distribution					
RBT Levels		Test (s)	Qualitative Assessment (s)	MCQ's				
		25	15	10				
L1	Remember	5	-	-				
L2	Understand	5	-	-				
L3	Apply	10	5	5				
L4	Analyze	5	5	5				
L5	Evaluate	-	5	-				
L6	Create	-	-	-				

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1) HDL Programming (VHDL and Verilog), Nazeih M. Botros, 2015, John-Weily India Pvt. Ltd, ISBN13: 978-8126554782
- 2) Digital System design using Verilog, Charles H. Roth Jr., Lizy Kurian John, Byeong Kil Lee, 1st Edition, 2015, CL Engineering, ISBN-13: 978-1305635157

Reference Books:

- 1) Digital Systems Design using VHDL, Charles H Roth, Jr., 2007, Thomson, ISBN-13: 978-0495244700.
- 2) Digital Design: An Embedded Systems Approach Using VERILOG, Peter J. Ashenden, 2014, Elesvier, ISBN-13: 978-0123852221
- 3) J Bhaskar, "A Verilog HDL Primer (3/e)", Kluwer, 2005, ISBN-13: 978-0790613271.
- 4) https://www.intel.com/content/www/us/en/learn/fpga-for-ai.html

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20 cs63/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21 ee97/preview
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PJGvZSlsLK
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bwoyQ RnaiA

- Video demonstration on FPGA architectures and applications
- Student presentations on HDL concepts and real-time design challenges
- ➤ Interactive discussions on circuit modeling techniques and HDL coding styles
- ➤ Hands-on Verilog programming sessions (e.g., counters, FSMs, ALU)
- Design thinking activity to solve real-world problems using HDL (e.g., traffic controller)
- Seminars on emerging topics like FPGA in AI, HDL in ASIC/IoT
- Mini-projects or case studies using simulation tools (Vivado/ModelSim)

			HAR	DWA	RE DI	ESCRI	PTIO	N LAN	NGUA	GE LAI	3			
Course Code	241	ECL42							E Mark			50		
L:T:P:S		:1:0	'						E Mark			50		
Hrs / Week	2 Total Marks									100				
Credits	1								am Ho			03		
Course outco														
At the end of														
22ECL42.1	Design Combinational digital circuits using HDL in different levels of Abstractions													
22ECL42.2		Design sequential circuits like flip flops and counters using HDL in Behavioral description												
22ECL42.3													tal designs	
22ECL42.4												platforms		
Mapping of										7				
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07		P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2	
22ECL42.1	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	
22ECL42.2	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	
22ECL42.3	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	
22ECL42.4	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.]	List of	Expe	rimen	its / P	rogra	ms			Hours	COs	
			Prer	eanis	ite Ex	nerin	ents	/ Prog	rams	/ Demo)			
	Digital	lalaatu		_		_				-				
	diagra		onics	circuit	s, com	ıbınatı	onai a	na seq	uenua	ıl circuit	s, state	2	NA	
	•					P	ART-A							
1													22ECL42.1	
	Softwa	re tool	flow ar	nd writ	te an H	DL cod	e for lo	gic gat	tes.			2	22ECL42.3	
													22ECL42.4	
2	Write	n HDL	code t	n descr	ihe the	- functi	ons of	a Full A	Adder i	using thr	66		22ECL42.1	
	modeli			o acsci	ibe tiit	. Iuncu	0113 01	a i uii i	iuuci	13111 <u>6</u> till	CC	2	22ECL42.3	
		67 -											22ECL42.4	
3	Write a	a mode	l for 16	bit AL	U using	the 4	oit opco	odes; tl	ne requ	iisite fun	ctions	2	22ECL42.1	
	can be				•	_	•		•			2	22ECL42.3	
4	IA/without	ın IIDI		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- Lha fall		deelen						22ECL42.4	
4	Write a		Binary				uesigii	S:				2	22ECL42.1 22ECL42.3	
	b)		Binary			CI (CI						4	22ECL42.3 22ECL42.4	
5	Write a					ng desi	igns:						22ECL42.1	
	a)	Deco				400	- 					2	22ECL42.3	
	b)	Enco										_	22ECL42.4	
6	Write a			or the f	followi	ng desi	igns:						22ECL42.1	
	a)	Multi	plexer				_					2	22ECL42.3	
	b)	Demi	ıltiplex	er									22ECL42.4	
	T						ART-B							
7	Write				ollowi	ng desi	igns:					•	22ECL42.2	
	a)		id JK fli									2	22ECL42.3	
0	b)	ı anc	l D flipi	iops									22ECL42.4	
8							ynchro	nous r	eset ar	nd Async	hronous	2	22ECL42.2 22ECL42.3	
	reset a	nd "any	y seque	nce" c	ounter	s).				•		۷	22ECL42.3 22ECL42.4	
9	Implen	nent a f	finite ct	ate ma	chine	(FSM)	that re	ngniza	es two	specific			22ECL42.4 22ECL42.2	
										e 1s or fo	ur	2	22ECL42.2	
	consec			put	-, 11100	, man	-0., 100		JU411			_	22ECL12.3	
10				o displ	ay mes	sages (on the s	given s	even se	egment o	lisplay	2	22ECL42.2	

			22ECL42.3
			22ECL42.4
11	Write the HDL code to control speed, direction of stepper motor		22ECL42.2
		2	22ECL42.3
			22ECL42.4
12	Write the HDL code to generate different waveforms (sawtooth, sine wave,		22ECL42.2
	square, triangle, ramp etc) using DAC and FPGA kit.	2	22ECL42.3
			22ECL42.4

PART-C

Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. Synthesis of Boolean relations using Digital Comparator of two binary numbers https://dec-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/digital-comparators/
- 2. 2. To design multiplexers etc. using vhdl coding https://vlab.amrita.edu/?sub=3&brch=66&sim=531&cnt=862
- 3. To build an FSM that would detect the pattern 101 https://mddl-iitb.vlabs.ac.in/sequence_detector/index.html
- 4. 4. Simple Processor https://www.intel.com/content/www/us/en/developer/topic-technology/fpgaacademic/materials-digital-logic.html

1

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	DDT Lavela	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RBT Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	=

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	5
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

- 1. HDL Programming (VHDL and Verilog), Nazeih M. Botros, 2015, John-Wiley India Pvt. Ltd
- 2. Digital System design Using Verilog, Charles H. Roth Jr., Lizy Kurian John, Byeong Kil Lee, 1 st Edition, 2015, CL Engineering.
- 3. Volnei A. Pedroni, "Circuit Design with VHDL", The MIT Press, 2004 $\,$
- 4. Digital Systems Design using VHDL, Charles H Roth, Jr., 2007, Thomson
- 5. Digital Design: An Embedded Systems Approach Using VERILOG, Peter J. Ashenden, 2014, Elsevier.
- 6. Verilog HDL: A Guide to Digital Design and Synthesis, 2 nd Ed, Samir Palnitkar, PHI, 2003.

Course Code			I	DIGIT	AL SI	GNAI	PRO	CESS	ING				
L.T.D.C	24ECE	43						CIE	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S	3:0:0:0	0						SEE	Marks		50		
Hrs / Week	3							Tota	ıl Marks	5	10	0	
Credits	3 Exam Hours 3												
Course outcome													
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:													
24ECE43.1	Apply the knowledge of Fourier analysis to compute Discrete Fourier Transforms of signals												
24ECE43.2	Use the concept of convolutional operators for linear filtering techniques												
24ECE43.3	Deter	mine	e the D	FT and	linver	se DFT	using	Fast Fo	ourier T	ransforn	ı algorit	hms	
24ECE43.4	Desig	gn the	e digita	ıl filter	s to ob	tain th	e desir	ed res	ponse				
24ECE43.5	Illust	rate t	the bas	sic feat	ures of	f progr	ammal	ble Dig	ital Sign	al Proce	ssor		
24ECE43.6	Deve	lop d	ifferen	t digita	al signa	al proc	essing	applica	ations u	sing DSP	process	or	
Mapping of Cou	urse Ou	tcom	ies to	Progr	am Oı	ıtcom	es and	l Prog	ram Sp	ecific O	utcome	s:	
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE43.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	i	ı	-	2	3	2
24ECE43.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	2	3	2
24ECE43.3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
24ECE43.4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
24ECE43.5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
24ECE43.6	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
	•		•		•	•				•			•
MODULE-1	INTRO	DISCI	RETE	FOURI	ER TF	RANSF	ORMS	i I		24ECE 4			lours
	Classification of signals and systems, Frequency domain sampling and reconstruction of discrete time signals, DFT as a linear transformation, its relationship with other transforms, Computation of N - point DFT and IDFT, Properties of DFT.												
•	rties of D		ectioat	e the v	arious	charac	teristi	cs of L	FI System	m			
Self-study	rties of D	Inve				charac	teristi	cs of L	ΓΙ Systeι	n			
Self-study Text Book		Inve	t Book	1: 7.1,		charac	teristi	cs of L	ΓΙ Syster		13 2		
Self-study	rties of D DSP A	Inve	t Book	1: 7.1,		charac	teristi	cs of L	ΓΙ Systei	24ECE 4		8	
Self-study Text Book	DSP A	Inve Tex LGO	t Book RITHI	1: 7.1, MS	7.2							8	Hours
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2	DSP A	Inve Tex LGO	t Book RITH tion, C	1: 7.1, <mark>MS</mark> ircular	7.2 convo	lution,	Stockł			24ECE 4		8	
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Li	DSP A	Inve Tex LGO nvolu	t Book RITHI tion, C	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl	7.2 convo ap-ado	lution, l meth	Stockl	nam Mo	ethod.	24ECE4 24ECE4	43.3		Hours
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Lit Fast Convolutio	DSP A near Con on: overl	Inve Tex LGO nvolutap-sa	t Book RITHI tion, C ave and	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl omput	7.2 convo ap-ado ation o	lution, l meth	Stockł od. DFT, Ra	nam Mo	ethod.	24ECE4 24ECE4	43.3		Hours
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Lit Fast Convolutio FFT algorithm:	DSP A near Con n: overl Need for ecimatio	Inve Tex LGO nvolu lap-sa r effic on-in	t Book RITHI tion, C ave and cient c time a	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl omput nd deci	7.2 convo ap-ado ation o	lution, I methor of the I	Stockł od. DFT, Ra	nam Mo adix-2 sy algor	ethod.	24ECE4 24ECE4	43.3		Hours
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Lit Fast Convolutio FFT algorithm: DFT and IDFT, de	DSP A near Con n: overl Need for ecimatio	Inventorial Involution	t Book RITHI tion, C ave and cient c time and on Des	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl omput nd deci	7.2 convo ap-ado ation o	lution, I methor of the I	Stockł od. DFT, Ra	nam Mo adix-2 sy algor	ethod. FFT algorithms.	24ECE4 24ECE4	43.3		Hours
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Lit Fast Convolutio FFT algorithm: DFT and IDFT, do Self-study	DSP A near Con on: overl Need for ecimatio Case st	Inventor Texton Involution Involu	t Book RITHI tion, C ave and cient c time and on Desi	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl omput nd deci	7.2 convo ap-ado ation o	lution, I methor of the I	Stockł od. DFT, Ra	nam Mo adix-2 sy algor	ethod. FFT algorithms.	24ECE4 24ECE4	or the co	omputat	Hours
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Lit Fast Convolutio FFT algorithm: DFT and IDFT, do Self-study Text Book MODULE-3 Design of FIR fil	DSP A near Con n: overl Need for ecimatio Case st Text Bo FIR AN	Invelopment Involution	tion, Cave and cient coint coi	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl omput nd deci igning 1.3 FERS d chara	7.2 convo ap-ado ation o imation wind s	lution, I methof the I n-in-fro peeds	Stockhod. DFT, Raequencusing f	nam Mo adix-2 ry algor ast For	ethod. FFT algorithms. urier tra	24ECE4 24ECE4 orithm form 24ECE4	43.3 or the co	omputat	Hours ion of Hours
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Lit Fast Convolutio FFT algorithm: DFT and IDFT, do Self-study Text Book MODULE-3 Design of FIR fil Hamming windo	DSP A near Con on: overl Need for ecimatio Case st Text Bo FIR An lter: Nee w, Struct	Inventor Involution In	t Book RITHI tion, C ave and cient c time and on Des : 8.1,8. R FIL' pes and s of FIR	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overlomput nd deci igning 1.3 FERS d chara	7.2 convo ap-ado ation o imation wind s	lution, I methor of the I n-in-fro peeds tics of v	Stockhod. DFT, Raequencusing f	nam Mo adix-2 y algor ast For w, designascado	ethod. FFT algorithms. urier tra gn of FII e form.	24ECE4 24ECE4 orithm form 24ECE4 R filters to	or the co	omputat 8 ctangula	Hours ion of Hours ir and
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Literat Convolution FFT algorithm: DFT and IDFT, do Self-study Text Book MODULE-3 Design of FIR fill Hamming windo Design of IIR F	DSP A mear Con on: overl Need for ecimatio Case st Text Bo FIR AN lter: Nee w, Struct ilter: An	Invented Involution In	tion, Cave and cient con Desi: 8.1,8. RFIL pes and of FIR to and	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl omput nd deci igning 1.3 FERS d chara E Filter:	convo ap-ado ation c imation wind s	lution, I methof the I n-in-fro peeds tics of v	Stocklod. DFT, Raequencusing f	nam Mo adix-2 y algor ast For w, desi Cascado	ethod. FFT algorithms. urier tra gn of FIF e form. Impulse	24ECE4 24ECE4 orithm form 24ECE4 R filters u	or the co	8 ctangula	Hours ion of Hours ir and
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Lit Fast Convolutio FFT algorithm: DFT and IDFT, de Self-study Text Book MODULE-3 Design of FIR fil Hamming windo Design of IIR F Transformation,	DSP A near Con n: overl Need for ecimatio Case st Text Bo FIR An lter: Nee w, Struct ilter: An Digital E	Inventorial Invent	tion, Cave and cient con Design Banks of FIR to anarworth	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl omput nd deci igning 1.3 FERS d chara a Filter: alog fro	convo ap-ado ation o imation wind s acteris: Directequence	lution, I methor of the I n-in-fro peeds tics of the form to tran	Stocklod. DFT, Raequencusing f windov I & II, (sformatures o	nam Mo adix-2 y algor ast For w, designations, f IIR Fi	ethod. FFT algorithms. urier tra gn of FIF e form. Impulse	24ECE4 24ECE4 orithm form 24ECE4 R filters u	or the co	8 ctangula	Hours ion of Hours ir and
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Lit Fast Convolutio FFT algorithm: DFT and IDFT, de Self-study Text Book MODULE-3 Design of FIR fil Hamming windo Design of IIR F Transformation, Case Study	DSP A near Con on: overl Need for ecimatio Case st Text Bo FIR AN lter: Nee w, Struct ilter: An Digital E	Investigation	tion, Cave and cient con Design Services and con FIR to anary to a	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl omput nd deci igning 1.3 FERS d chara a Filter: alog fro i filter tice and	convo ap-ado ation o imation wind s acteris: Direct equence design d Polyp	lution, I metho of the I n-in-fro peeds tics of t t form cy tran	Stocklod. DFT, Raequencusing f windov I & II, (sformatures o	nam Mo adix-2 y algor ast For w, designations, f IIR Fi res.	ethod. FFT algorithms. urier tra gn of FII e form. Impulsorithms.	24ECE4 24ECE4 orithm form 24ECE4 R filters to the control of the	or the co	8 ctangula thod, Bil	Hours ion of Hours ir and linear orm.
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Lit Fast Convolutio FFT algorithm: DFT and IDFT, de Self-study Text Book MODULE-3 Design of FIR fil Hamming windo Design of IIR F Transformation,	DSP A near Con on: overl Need for ecimatio Case st Text Bo FIR AN lter: Nee w, Struct ilter: An Digital E	Investigation In	tion, Cave and cient con Design Services and con FIR to anary to a	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl omput nd deci igning 1.3 FERS d chara a Filter: alog fro i filter tice and	convo ap-ado ation o imation wind s acteris: Direct equence design d Polyp	lution, I metho of the I n-in-fro peeds tics of t t form cy tran	Stocklod. DFT, Raequencusing f windov I & II, (sformatures o	nam Mo adix-2 y algor ast For w, designations, f IIR Fi res.	ethod. FFT algorithms. urier tra gn of FII e form. Impulsorithms.	24ECE4 24ECE4 orithm form 24ECE4 R filters u	or the co	8 ctangula thod, Bil	Hours ion of Hours ir and linear orm.
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Lit Fast Convolutio FFT algorithm: DFT and IDFT, de Self-study Text Book MODULE-3 Design of FIR fil Hamming windo Design of IIR F Transformation, Case Study	DSP A mear Com on: overl Need for ecimatio Case st Text Bo FIR An lter: Nee w, Struct ilter: An Digital E Realiza Text 10.4 PROG	Investigation Involution in the control of the cont	tion, Cave and cient cotime and to Desselve and to The cotime and the cotim	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl omput nd deci igning 1.3 FERS d chara a Filter: alog fro n filter tice and , 10.2.	convo ap-ado ation o imation wind s cteris: Direct equeno design d Polyn	lution, I methof the I n-in-fre peeds tics of t t form ty tran	Stockhod. DFT, Raequencusing f window I & II, (sformatures o structu kt Book	nam Mo adix-2 y algor ast For w, designations, f IIR Fi res.	ethod. FFT algorithms. urier tra gn of FII e form. Impulsorithms.	24ECE4 24ECE4 24ECE4 24ECE4 24ECE4 24ECE4 24ECE4	43.4 asing Re 1 & II, C 10.3.2,	8 ctangulathod, Bilascade f	Hours ion of Hours ir and linear orm.
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Literat Convolution FFT algorithm: DFT and IDFT, do Self-study Text Book MODULE-3 Design of FIR fill Hamming windo Design of IIR F Transformation, Case Study Text Book MODULE-4	DSP A mear Con on: overl Need for ecimatio Case st Text Bo FIR AN lter: Nee w, Struct ilter: An Digital E Realiza TextE 10.4 PROG PROC	Investigation Book: Involution volution in the column in	tion, Cave and cient con Designation Designation of FIR to an arrworth of Latting II.9.2.1	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl omput nd deci igning 1.3 FERS d chara a Filter: alog fro i filter of tice and , 10.2.	convo ap-ado ation o imation wind s acteris: Direct equence design d Polyp 1, 10.2	lution, I methor the I n-in-fro peeds tics of the term ty tran Struct Chase S 2.2 Tex	Stocklod. DFT, Raequence using f windov I & II, (sformatures o structu tt Bool	nam Mo adix-2 y algor w, designations, f IIR Fires. k1: 9.3	ethod. FFT algorithms. urier tra gn of FIR e form. Impulse ilter: Dir	24ECE4 24ECE4 24ECE4 24ECE4 R filters to the Invariance form 3, 9.3.4,	43.4 asing Re 1 & II, C 10.3.2,	8 ctangulathod, Bilascade f	Hours ion of Hours ir and linear orm.
Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 Convolution: Lit Fast Convolutio FFT algorithm: DFT and IDFT, do Self-study Text Book MODULE-3 Design of FIR fil Hamming windo Design of IIR F Transformation, Case Study Text Book	DSP A near Con on: overl Need for ecimatio Case st Text Bo FIR An lter: Nee w, Struct ilter: An Digital E Realiza TextE 10.4.: PROG PROCI ts: Featu	Investigation Involution Involuti	tion, Cave and cient con Designation Desig	1: 7.1, MS ircular d overl omput nd deci igning 1.3 FERS d chara i Filter: alog fro i filter tice and , 10.2.	convo ap-ado ation o imation wind s acterisi Direct equence design d Polyp 1, 10.2	lution, I methof the I n-in-fro peeds tics of v t form cy tran , Struct bhase s 2.2 Tex	Stockhod. DFT, Raequencusing f windov I & II, (sformatures o structu t Bool	nam Mondix-2 ry algor ast For w, designations, f IIR Fires. k1: 9.3	ethod. FFT algorithms. urier tra gn of FIH e form. Impulse ilter: Dir 3.1, 9.3.3	24ECE4 orithm form 24ECE4 R filters use Invariance form 3, 9.3.4, 24ECE4 24ECE4	43.3 or the co 43.4 using Re nce med 1 & II, C 10.3.2, 43.5,	8 ctangula thod, Bilascade f	Hours ion of Hours ir and linear orm. 10.3.4,

62

Functional units and operations, Data paths, control Register file.

Application	Interfacing FIR LPF of order 5 and cut off frequency of 1000 HZ. Audio application using					
	C/C++					
Text Book	Text Book2: -1.1,1.2,1.3, 3.1,3.2,4.1,4.2,4.3,7.2					
MODULE-5	MULTI-RATE DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING	24ECE43.5,				
	AND ITS APPLICATIONS	24ECE43.6 8 Hours				

Applications: Application of digital filters in noise cancellation; Limitations of Linear filters, Random noise cancellation, Adaptive filters, LMS Algorithm.

Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing: Decimation by a factor D, Interpolation by a factor I, Sampling conversion by a Rational factor I/D. Introduction to Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing.

Application	Radar signal Processing, DSP based measurement system.
Text Book	Text Book2: 1.1,1.2,1.3, 3.1,3.2,4.1,4.2,4.3,7.2

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

		Marks Dist	Marks Distribution					
RBT I	Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2				
		25	15	10				
L1	Remember	5	-	-				
L2	Understand	5	=	-				
L3	Apply	10	10	5				
L4	Analyze	5	5	5				
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-				
L6	Create	-	-	-				

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

RBT	Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- $1.\ Digital\ signal\ processing:\ Principles,\ Algorithms\ \&\ Applications,\ Proak is\ \&\ Monalak is,\ 4th Edition,\ 2014,\ Pearson\ education,\ ISBN-13:\ 978-0131873742.$
- 2. Digital Signal Processing, Avtar Singh & S. Srinivasan, Thomson Brooks /Cole, 2004, ISBN-13: 978-0534401042.
- 3. "Digital Signal Processing," Tarun Kumar Rawat, Oxford University Press (16 December 2014).

Reference Books:

1.Discrete Time Signal Processing, Oppenheim & Schaffer, 7th Edition, 2010, TMH, ISBN-13: 978-0131988422 2. Digital Signal Processing, S. K. Mitra, 4thEdition, 2014, Tata Mc-GrawHill, ISBN-13: 978-0073380490. 3. Digital Signal Processing, P. Ramesh Babu, 6th Edition, 2014, Scitech Publications, ISBN-13: 978-8183714630

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://youtu.be/QcuIYJZ4RRE
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rwENxNH0zdA
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ADnSkJnprBY
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bdw3XcXgHa8
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HVGW85eGPQQ&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M_h5UgZWpybzBVDGmH GhQQb
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MQzY8cIBiFs&list=PLgMDNELG[1CYvvi] ZHrHy5TKLbVn7-r
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Iw77CYUT74c&t=17s

- Video demonstration of latest trends in Digital Signal Processing
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- For active participation of students, conduct problem solving sessions

- > Organizing Group wise discussions on issues
- > Seminars

				DICI	rai c	ICNA	L PRO	CECC	INCI	ΛR			
Course Code	241	ECL43		Didi	IALS	IUNA	LIK		Mark			50	
L:T:P:S		:1:0						_	E Mark			50	
Hrs / Week	2								Total Marks 100				
Credits	1 Exam Hours 3							3					
Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:													
24ECL43.1	Conduct time and frequency domain analyses of signals processed by different DSP techniques												
24ECL43.2	Design FIR and IIR filters for the desired frequency response												
24ECL43.3		Execute discrete computations with a DSP processor											
24ECL43.4	Ana	alyse th	e beha	viour c	of digita	al filter	s with	a simu	lation 1	tool			
Mapping of	Course										Outcom	es:	
	P01	P02	P03	P04		P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECL43.1	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
24ECL43.2	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
24ECL43.3	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
24ECL43.4	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.				List o	of Expe	erimen	its / Pr	ogran	ıs			Hours	COs
			P	reregi	iisite F	Experi	ments	/ Prog	rams	/ Demo			
	• L	TI Syst						/	, dilii ,	Demo			
	• T	ypes of pasics.					and cr	oss co	rrelat	ion		2	NA
						P	PART-A						
1	Compu Magnit								olotting	g of		2	24ECL43.1
2	Linear both ti	convol	ution &	c Circu	lar con	volutio	on of tw	o sequ	iences	using		2	24ECL43.1
3	Auto co	orrelati	on and	cross	correla	ition of	f given	signals	in tim	e domai	n	2	24ECL43.1
4	Design	and in low pa	pleme ss, higl	ntatior						Sutter et given		2	24ECL43.2
5	Design window								ypes u	sing		2	24ECL43.2
6	Perfori	m decir	nation	and in	terpola	ition of	fsignal	s using	MATL	AB.		2	24ECL43.1
	T _						PART-E						
7							_			rocesso	r	2	24ECL43.3
8	Impuls Proces		onse of	tirst o	der an	d seco	nd ord	er syst	em usi	ng DSP		2	24ECL43.3
9	Linear using I				ular co	nvolu	tion of	two giv	en seg	luences		2	24ECL43.3
10	Sampli				MATLA	B Simu	ılink.					2	24ECL43.4
11	Design	of IIR i	filter of d band	differereject)	ent typ	es (Bu	tter wo			s, high pa		2	24ECL43.4
12	Implen	nent LN	/IS Ada	ptive F	ilter fo			lation	using I	OSP tooll	оох	2	24ECL43.4
							RT-C						
Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content													

(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. Study of sampling theorem, effect of undersampling. http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/dsp/exp1/index.html
- 2. Study of properties of Linear time-invariant system. http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/dsp/exp4/index.htm
- 3. Study of convolution: series and parallel system. http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/dsp/exp5/index.html
- 4. Study of Transform domain properties and its use. http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/dsp/exp7/index.html

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	•
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	5
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

- 1). Digital signal processing: Principles, Algorithms & Applications, Proakis & Monalakis, 4th Edition, 2014, Pearson education, ISBN-13: 978-0131873742.
- 2) Digital Signal Processing. Ramesh Babu, 6thEdition, 2014, Scitech Publications, ISBN-13: 978-8183713425.
- 3) Discrete Time Signal Processing, Oppenheim & Schaffer, 7th Edition, 2010, TMH, ISBN-13: 978-0131988422.
- 4) Digital Signal Processing, S. K. Mitra, 4thEdition, 2014, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, ISBN-13: 978-0077366766.

	N	MICF	ROPR	OCES	SUKS	AND	MILI	KUCU	NTROI	LEKS			
Course Code								CIE Marks					
L:T:P:S	3:0:0:0						SEE Marks			50	50		
Hrs / Week	3							Tota	l Marks	5	100	0	
Credits	03							Exai	n Hours	5	03		
Course outcon	nes:												
At the end of t	the course	e, the	studer	nt will l	be able	to:							
24ECE44.1	Unders	stand	the fu	nction	al featu	ires of	8086 N	/licropi	ocessor				
24ECE44.2	Understand the functional features of 8086 Microprocessor Apply the knowledge of addressing modes to write assembly language program in 8086												
24ECE44.3	Analyze different assembler directives and interrupt methods in 8086 programming												
24ECE44.4	Unders	stand	MSP4	30 arc	hitectu	ire and	write	embed	lded C co	ode			
24ECE44.5	Implen	nent	timers	, interr	upts, a	ınd cor	nmuni	cation	interfac	es in MS	P430		
24ECE44.6	Design a	and ir	nterfac	e MSP	430 wi	th peri	pheral	ls and s	sensors f	for embe	edded ap	plicatio	ns
Mapping of Co	ourse Ou	tcom	es to	Progr	am Oı	ıtcom	es and	l Prog	ram Sn	ecific O	utcome	s:	
Pp.mg or de		P02			P05		P07	P08		P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
													302
24ECE44.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-
24ECE44.2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
24ECE44.3	3	3	•	-	2	-	-	-	ı	-	-	3	2
24ECE44.4	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	•	-	-	3	-
24ECE44.5	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
24ECE44.6	3	_	_									_	2
MODULE-1 Introduction: B	ARCHIT	oproc	essor	archite	ecture,				eumann		tures w	ith exam	
MODULE-1	ARCHIT asic Micro ture: Ma us interfa	rect oproc in fe	Cessor eatures	OF 808 archites, pin	ecture, diagra	Harvai am/de:	scripti	on, 80	eumann 186 mid	archited croproce	ctures w	8 H ith exam mily, in	ours uples. ternal
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu	ARCHIT asic Micro ture: Ma us interfa	rect oproc in fe cing cimur	cessor eatures unit, e n mod	OF 808 archites, pin xecution e configer the properties of the pro	ecture, diagra on unit guratio	Harvar am/de t, inter on.	scripti rupts a	on, 80 and int e of th	eumann 186 mid errupt r	architec croproce esponse micropro	etures was essor fa e, 8086 s ocessor,	8 H ith exam mily, in system t	ours ples. ternal iming,
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architecture, but minimum modes Self-Study	ARCHIT asic Micro ture: Ma us interfa	rect oproc in fe cing kimur Inve how	URE Cessor eatures unit, em modes estigate	oF 808 archites, pin xecution e configer the partitions	ecture, diagra on unit guration pipeline	Harvar am/de , inter on. e archi tched,	scripti rupts a tectur decode	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and	eumann 186 mid errupt r	architec croproce response	etures was essor fa e, 8086 s ocessor,	8 H ith exam mily, in system t	ours ples. ternal iming,
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu minimum mode	ARCHIT asic Micro ture: Ma us interfa	rect oproc in fe cing kimur Inve how	eestigat vinstrutt Book	DF 808 archites, pin xecution e configurations 1: 2.11	ecture, diagra on unit guratio pipelino are fe	Harvan am/de c, interion. e archi tched, 2.13,2.	scripti rupts a tectur decode	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and	eumann 186 mid errupt r	architec croproce esponse micropro	etures was essor fa e, 8086 s ocessor,	8 H ith exam mily, in system t	ours ples. ternal iming,
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architecture, but minimum modes Self-Study	ARCHIT asic Micro ture: Ma us interfa	rect oproc in fe cing kimur Inve how Tex Tex	eessor eatures unit, e n mod estigat v instru t Book t Book	oF 808 archites, pin xecution e configurations 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3,	ecture, diagra on unit guratio ipelino are fe 1, 2.12,	Harvan am/de t, interion. e archi tched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3	tectur decode	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and	eumann 186 mid errupt r	architec croproce esponse micropro	etures w essor fa e, 8086 s ocessor, embly la	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage	ours ples. ternal iming,
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu minimum mode Self-Study Text Book	ARCHIT asic Micro ture: Ma us interfa e and max	rect oproc in fe cing kimur Inve how Tex Tex	eessor eatures unit, e n mod estigat v instru t Book t Book	oF 808 archites, pin xecution e configurations 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3,	ecture, diagra on unit guratio ipelino are fe 1, 2.12,	Harvan am/de t, interion. e archi tched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3	tectur decode	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and	eumann 186 mid errupt r	archited croproce response micropro ed in asse	etures where some sets and set	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage	ours uples. ternal iming,
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu minimum mode Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program develo	ARCHIT dasic Microsture: Maus interface and max	rect oprocin fecing kimur Inventor how Tex Tex BLY I	cessor eatures unit, e n mod estigat v instru t Book t Book LANGU	DF 808 archites, pin xecution e confi e the puctions 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE 1	ecture, diagration unit guration pipelino are fe 1,2.12,2 2.1, 2. PROGI	Harvan am/dect, interion. e archi tched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM	tectur decode 14,2.1:	on, 80 and interest of the ed, and 5, 2.16 assemb	eumann 186 mic errupt r e 8086 execute	architecteroproced in associated in associat	etures was soon factories was so	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage	ours uples. ternal iming, g on
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architecture, but minimum modes Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program development of the self-study	ARCHIT tasic Micro ture: Ma us interfa e and max ASSEMI opment st oler, assen	rect oprocin fecing kimur Inventor how Text Text BLY I	cessor ceatures unit, em modestigate vinstrut Book t Book LANGU	or 808 archites, pin xecution e confiderations 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE 1	ecture, diagram diagratic diagratic diagratic diagratic diagratic diagram diag	Harval am/de c, interi on. e archi tched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM	tectur decode 14,2.1 ING	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and 5, 2.16 assemb tools. F	eumann 186 mid errupt r e 8086 execute	architecteroproced in asset	etures was soon failed, 8086 s	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage 8 H	ours uples. ternal iming, g on lours grams
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu minimum mode Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program develo	ARCHIT asic Micro ture: Ma us interfa e and max ASSEMI opment st oler, assen Explor	Investigation of the control of the	cessor eatures unit, en modestigate to instruct Book LANGU	of 808 archites, pin xecution e confiderations 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE I tions, a ge progof 808	ecture, diagram diagra	Harval am/dec, interion. e archi tched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM sing me levelop sembly	tectur decode 14,2.1: ING	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and 5, 2.16 ssemb tools. P	eumann 186 mic errupt r e 8086 execute ler direc rocedur	architecteroproced in asset 24ECE 24	ctures where some services of the services of	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage 8 H nple pro	ours uples. ternal iming, g on lours grams
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architecture, but minimum modes Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program development an assemb	ARCHIT asic Micro ture: Ma us interfa e and max ASSEMI opment st pler, assen Explor include	Investigation of the control of the	cessor eatures unit, en modestigate hook to Book LANGU	of 808 archites, pin xecution e configerations 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE I tions, a ge progotons li	ecture, diagram diagra	Harval am/de t, interion. e archi tched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM sing malevelop sembly ing cop	tectur decode 14,2.1 ING odes, a ment of lang pying,	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and 5, 2.16 ssemb tools. F uage in	eumann 186 mic errupt r e 8086 execute ler direc rocedur	architecteroproced in asset	ctures where some services of the services of	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage 8 H nple pro	ours uples. ternal iming, g on lours grams
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu minimum mode Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program develor with an assemb	ARCHIT asic Micro ture: Ma us interfa e and max ASSEMI opment st oler, assen Explor includi proces	Investigation of the control of the	cessor eatures unit, en modestigate vinstrut Book LANGU	or 808 archites, pin xecution e configurations 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE I tions, a ge propions of 808 ions lii action	ecture, diagram diagra	Harval am/de t, interion. e archi tched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM sing malevelop sembly ing cop	tectur decode 14,2.1 ING odes, a ment of lang pying,	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and 5, 2.16 ssemb tools. F uage in	eumann 186 mic errupt r e 8086 execute ler direc rocedur	architecteroproced in asset 24ECE 24	ctures where some services of the services of	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage 8 H nple pro	ours uples. ternal iming, g on lours grams
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architecture, but minimum modes Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program development an assemb	ARCHIT lasic Micro	rection of the control of the contro	cessor eatures unit, em modestigate vinstruct Book LANGU	DF 808 archites, pin xecution e configurations 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE I tions, a ge prog of 808 ions li uction 6.36	ecture, diagram diagra	Harvar am/dect, interpon. e architched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM sing molevelop sembly ing cold data	tectur decode 14,2.1: ING odes, a ment of langi pying, regist	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and 5, 2.16 ssemb tools. F uage in	eumann 186 mic errupt r e 8086 execute ler direc rocedur	architecteroproced in asset 24ECE 24	ctures where some services of the services of	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage 8 H nple pro	ours uples. ternal iming, g on lours grams
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu minimum mode Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program develowith an assemb Case Study Text Book	ARCHIT asic Micro ture: Ma us interfa e and max ASSEMI opment st oler, assen Explor includi proces	rection of the control of the contro	cessor eatures unit, em modestigate to Book LANGU angua e use operation instructions (control of the control of	of 808 archites, pin xecution e configurations 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE I tions, a ge progof 808 in action 6.36 4, 4.3, 4	ecture, diagram unit guration ipelinos are fello, 2.12, 2.1, 2.1, 2.1, 2.1, 2.1, 2.1, 2.	Harvar am/dect, interpon. e architched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM sing molevelop sembly ing cold data , 4.6, 4.	tectur decode 14,2.1 ING odes, a ment in language pying, regist	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and 5, 2.16 ssemb tools. F uage in revers	eumann 186 mic errupt r e 8086 execute ler direc rocedur	architecteroproced in asset 24ECE 24	ctures where some services of the services of	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage 8 H nple pro manipu everagir	ours uples. ternal iming, g on lours grams lation, ng the
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu minimum mode Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program develor with an assemb	ARCHIT lasic Micro	rection of the control of the contro	cessor eatures unit, em modestigate to Book LANGU angua e use operation instructions (control of the control of	of 808 archites, pin xecution e configurations 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE I tions, a ge progof 808 in action 6.36 4, 4.3, 4	ecture, diagram unit guration ipelinos are fello, 2.12, 2.1, 2.1, 2.1, 2.1, 2.1, 2.1, 2.	Harvar am/dect, interpon. e architched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM sing molevelop sembly ing cold data , 4.6, 4.	tectur decode 14,2.1 ING odes, a ment in language pying, regist	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and 5, 2.16 ssemb tools. F uage in revers	eumann 186 mic errupt r e 8086 execute ler direc rocedur	architecteroproced in associated in associat	ctures where some services of the services of	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage 8 H nple pro manipu everagir	ours uples. ternal iming, g on lours grams
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu minimum mode Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program develowith an assemb Case Study Text Book	ASSEMI ASSEMI ASSEMI Depreces Explor includi proces Text Boo MSP430 BASICS	Investigation of the control of the	cessor seatures unit, en modestigate vinstruct Book LANGU nstructangua e use peratis instruct 6.30-2.4, 3.4 CHITE	pF 808 archites, pin xecution e confile e the puctions 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE I tions, a ge proposed for 808 inction 6.36 4, 4.3, 4	ecture, diagram on unit guration ipeline are feed, 2.12, 2.1, 2. PROGIMA of the set and th	Harval am/dec, interion. e archi tched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM sing me levelop sembly ing cold data , 4.6, 4.	tectur decode 14,2.1: ING odes, a oment langi pying, regist	e of the ed, and 5, 2.16 ssemb tools. Fuage in reversers.	eumann 186 mic errupt r e 8086 execute	architecteroproced in asset 24ECE 24	ctures where some services of the services of	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage 8 H mple pro manipu everagir	ours uples. ternal iming, g on fours grams lation, ng the
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu minimum mode Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program develowith an assemb Case Study Text Book MODULE-3	ASSEMI ASSEMI ASSEMI Depreces Explor include proces Text Boo MSP430 BASICS ers introd	Investigation of the control of the	estigate instruction in moderation in modera	pF 808 archites, pin xecution e configurations 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE I tions, a ge prop of 800 ions li action 6.36 4, 4.3, 4 CTURE	ecture, diagram on unit guration in the guration of the gurati	Harvar am/decander, interion. e architched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM sing molevelop sembly ing cold data , 4.6, 4. PROGI	tectur decode 14,2.1: ING odes, a oment lang pying, regist 7 RAMM	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and 5, 2.16 ssemb tools. P uage ir reversers.	e 8086 execute	architecteroproced in asset 24ECE 24	ctures where some services of the services where some services of the services where services wh	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage 8 H mple pro manipu everagir	ours uples. ternal iming, g on Hours grams lation, ng the
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu minimum mode Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program develowith an assemb Case Study Text Book MODULE-3 Micro Controlle	ASSEMI ASSEMI ASSEMI Deprice and max ASSEMI Deprice assen Explor includi proces Text Bot MSP430 BASICS ers introderiew: Block riew: Blo	Investigation of the control of the	estigate de la contraction de	pF 808 archites, pin xecution e the p actions 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE I tions, a ge prop of 803 ions li action 6.36 4, 4.3, 4 CTURE	ecture, diagram on unit guration in the sare feet, 2.12,; 2.1, 2. PROGE address gram of 86 assiske striset and 1.4, 4.5 EAND as between the same of th	Harvar am/dec, interion. e archi tched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM sing molecular sembly ing cold data , 4.6, 4. PROGI	tectur decode 14,2.13 ING odes, a ment of lang pying, regist 7 RAMM icroco	e of the ed, and 5, 2.16 ssemb tools. Fuage in reversers.	e 8086 executed a single and Market and Mark	architecteroproces responses microproced in associatives, with the composition of the com	ctures was soon factors, 8086 soon factors, embly lactors. String single aring, lectors, es, Address,	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage 8 H nple pro manipu everagir RISC vs essing M	ours uples. ternal iming, g on Iours grams lation, ng the Iours
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu minimum mode Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program develor with an assemb Case Study Text Book MODULE-3 Micro Controlle MSP430 Overv	ASSEMI Deprivation of the control o	Investigation of the control of the	estigated instruction angual estigated instruction angual estigated instruction angual estigated instruction. In Diffagram, atted In agram, atted In a control of the contr	pr 808 archites, pin xecution e the p actions 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE I tions, a ge prop ions li action 6.36 4, 4.3, 4 CTURE	ecture, diagram on unit guration of pelinos are feed, 2.12, 2.1, 2.1, 2.1, 2.1, 2.1, 2.1, 2.	Harvar am/dec, interion. e archi tched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM sing molecular sembly ing cold data , 4.6, 4. PROGI	tectur decode 14,2.13 ING odes, a ment of lang pying, regist 7 RAMM icroco	e of the ed, and 5, 2.16 ssemb tools. Fuage in reversers.	e 8086 executed a single and Market and Mark	architecteroproces responses microproced in associatives, with the composition of the com	ctures was soon factors, 8086 soon factors, embly lactors. String single aring, lectors, es, Address,	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage 8 H nple pro manipu everagir RISC vs essing M	ours uples. ternal iming, g on Iours grams lation, ng the Iours
MODULE-1 Introduction: B 8086 Architec architecture, bu minimum mode Self-Study Text Book MODULE-2 Program develowith an assemb Case Study Text Book MODULE-3 Micro Controlle MSP430 Overv Constant Gener	ASSEMI Deprivation of the control o	rectroprocessor's ook 1 ok-2: O ARC	cessor eatures unit, em modes to stigate to	of 808 archites, pin xecution e the puctions 1: 2.11 -2: 1.3, JAGE I tions, a ge progof 808 archites (CTURE CTURE) erence (CPU, astructif opera erature	ecture, diagram on unition emonia	Harvar am/dect, interion. e architched, 2.13,2. 2, 2.3 RAMM sing molevelop sembly ing cold data , 4.6, 4. PROGI	tectur decode 14,2.1: ING odes, a oment of langi pying, regist 7 RAMM icroco ganizati ion Set	on, 80 and int e of th ed, and 5, 2.16 ssemb tools. P uage in reversers. ING ntrolle cion, lo	e 8086 execute ler directorocedure rs and Mow power e Progra	architectoroproced in asset 24ECE 24	ctures was soon factors of the sections of the	8 H ith exam mily, in system t focusing nguage 8 H nple pro manipu everagir RISC vs essing M on the CF	ours uples. ternal iming, g on lours grams lation, ng the lours s CISC, Modes, PU and

MODULE-4	MSP430 TIMERS, INTERRUPTS, AND COMMUNICATION	24ECE44.5	8 Hours				
Watchdog Timer, Timer_A, Timer_B modes, Timer-based delay and PWM generation, External interrupts and ISR configuration, communication peripherals in MSP430, Serial peripheral interfacing.							
Applications	s Automatic Street Light Controller with PWM and UART Feedback						
Text Book	Text Book 3:8.1,8.2,8.3,8.4,8.5,8.6,8,7,8.8,8.9,8.10,6.6,6.7,6.8,10.1,10.2						
MODULE-5	MSP430 ADC, LCD, AND SENSOR INTERFACING	24ECE44.6	8 Hours				
ADC10/ADC12 overview and channel selection, Reading analog sensors, LCD interfacing in 4-bit mode, Realworld applications: temperature sensor, weighing machine, Basics of mini-project building using MSP430 LAUNCH BOX. Processors for AI (GPU, NPU, QPU concepts only)							
Applications	tions Battery-operated thermometer with MSP430, LCD, and sleep mode after inactivity						
Text Book	Text Book 3: 9.2,9.3,9.4,9.5,9.7,7.7.7.8,7.9,9.5,9.11						

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	-	Marks Distribution					
RBT Levels		Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2			
		25	15	10			
L1	Remember	5	-	-			
L2	Understand	5	-	-			
L3	Apply	10	10	5			
L4	Analyze	5	5	5			
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-			
L6	Create	-	-	-			

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks				
	RD1 Levels	Distribution (50)				
L1	Remember	10				
L2	Understand	10				
L3	Apply	20				
L4	Analyze	10				
L5	Evaluate	-				
L6	Create	-				

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1) Microprocessor and Interfacing- Douglas V Hall, SSSP Rao, 3rd edition, TMH, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-1259006150.
- 2) Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals- A.K. Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi, TMH, 3rd Edition, 2015, ISBN-13: 978-1259006136.
- 3) MSP430 Microcontroller Basics-John H. Davies Newnes, An imprint of Elsevier 2012.ISBN:978-93-80501-85-7

Reference Books:

- 1) Microcomputer systems-The 8086 / 8088 Family Y.C. Liu and A. Gibson, 2nd edition, PHI -2003, ISBN-13: 978-0130930811.
- 2) The 8086 Microprocessor: Programming & Interfacing the PC Kenneth J Ayala, ENGAGE Learning, 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1401861582.
- 3) T I Documentation MSP430 Family User Guide
- 4) The Intel Microprocessor, Architecture, Programming and Interfacing Barry B. Brey, 6e, Pearson Education / PHI, 2003, ISBN-13: 978-0130607140.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22 ee09/preview
- https://www.tutorialspoint.com/microprocessor/microprocessor io interfacing ove r view.htm
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ee98/preview

- Industrial Visit to Electronics Based Companies
- Demonstration of Manufacturing/Fabrication of ICs
- Video demonstration of latest trends in Processors

		M	ICRO	PRO	CFSSC)RS A	ND M	IICRO	CONT	ΓROLLI	FRS I.A	R		
Course	24ECL		CICC	71 KO	GESS	JICJ A		iicito		Marks	LICO LA	50		
Code L:T:P:S	0:0:1:0 SEE Marks							50						
Hrs / Week		0								ıl Marks		100	<u> </u>	
Credits	01									n Hours		03	<i>J</i>	
	l .								LAGI	II Hours		03		
Course outo			∔ la a a	المحمد أمييا	الما النوري	o abla 4								
At the end														
24ECL44.1	Develop	assen	nbly l	evel pr	ogram	s using	; 8086 t	to perfo	rm ari	thmetic	and logic	cal opera	tions	
24ECL44.2										ers and b	ranch in	struction	ıs of 808	6
24ECL44.3														
24ECL44.4	Demons	trate 1	the pe	erform	ance of	f the va	irious i	nterfac	ing de	vices usi	ng MSP4	130		
Mapping of	f Course	e Outo	ome	s to Pı	ogran	n Outc	omes	and Pr	ograr	n Specif	ic Outco	mes:		
11 5	P01	P02				P06		P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
24ECL44.1	3	_	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2
24ECL44.2	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2
24ECL44.3	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2
24ECL44.4	3	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	_	_	2	3	2
_	l													
Pgm. No.					L	ist of I	rogra	ms				Hours	5	Cos
	u.							Progr	ams			l .	l.	
	Basic kn	owled	lge of	Digita	Syste		_	- 8						
	Basic str							gisters	and m	emorv		_		
	Introduc							6				2		NA
								г А						
1	KA7 **		1.1	1 1		C 1	PAR		1	1 . 1				
1	Write ar				rogran	is for t	asic ar	ithmet	ic and	logical				
	operatio		_		ion of	n-numl	0000					2	2450	71 1 1 1
								tiplicati	on on	eration		2	Z4E(CL44.1
								sion op						
					u anu i pressi		eu uivis	sion op	ciatioi	.1				
2					•		tring o	neratio	ne nei	ng 8086				
2								to desti						
						g using		io acsti	iiatioii			2	24E0	CL44.2
					strings		•					_	2 120	2011.2
	d.						palind	rome o	r not.					
3	Write ar									ng 8086				
		Binar			3					5				
		BCD t										2	24E0	CL44.1
	c.	BCD t	o sev	en seg						instruct	ion.			
4	Write a	n asse	mbly	Level	progra	ms usi	ng DOS							
						n keyb	oard					2	24E0	CL44.1
				_	charac									
					on con									
					ead bu	ffered	input f	rom the	e keyb	oard usii	ng dos			
		interr						_						
5										erations	like		6	T 440
	ascendii											2	24E0	CL44.2
6	Write ar						proce	dures a	nd Ma	cros		_		
					f a nur							2	24E0	CL44.2
								prime o	r not					
							sing AL	ı۲						
	d.	To dis	splay	"NHCE	" using	g Macro	0.							

	PART-B		
7	Interfacing and programming of ports of MSP430	2	22ECL44.4
	a. To blink the RED LED using C language.		
	b. To control the on-board LED by taking the input from switch		
8	Interrupt programming through GPIOs OF MSP430.	2	22ECL44.3
9	a. PWM generation using Timer on MSP430 GPIO	2	22ECL44.3
	b. Generation of up/down counter using TIMER		
10	Interfacing Potentiometer with MSP430.	2	22ECL44.4
11	PWM based Speed Control of Motor by Potentiometer.	2	22ECL44.4
12	Serial Communication using MSP430.	2	22ECL44.4

PART-C

Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content

(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. Design of Ripple Carry Adders https://cse.iitkgp.ac.in/~chitta/coldvl/rca_design.html
- 2. Design of Arithmetic Logic Unit http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/coa/exp8/index.html
- 3. CPU Design http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/coa/exp12/index.html#
- **4.** Booth Multiplier http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/coa/exp7/index.html
- **5.** Traffic light Controller using 8086 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t3thKRqMK2M
- **6.** Optimized MSP Programming Across Active and Low Power Modes https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CsV2LrdAyaw
- **7.** Energy Trace: MSP430™ Real-time Monitoring of Power Consume. https://www.voutube.com/watch?v=oo3NnO7cvgO

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks – Lab)

RBT Levels		Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
		20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	05
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1) Microprocessor and Interfacing- Douglas V Hall, SSSP Rao, 3rd edition, TMH, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-1259006150.
- 2) Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals- A.K. Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi, TMH, 3rd Edition, 2015, ISBN-13: 978-1259006136.
- 3) The Intel Microprocessor, Architecture, Programming and Interfacing Barry B. Brey, 6e, Pearson Education PHI, 2003, ISBN-13: 978-0130607140.

				C	ONT	ROL S	YSTE						
Course Code	24ECE451 CIE Marks 50												
L:T:P:S	3:0:0:0	3:0:0:0 SEE Marks 50											
Hrs / Week	3	3 Total Marks 100											
Credits	3							Exai	m Hours	5	3		
Course outcom			_										
At the end of t		•											
24ECE451.1	physic	cal sys	stems							nd solve	-		
24ECE451.2	Apply	stand	lard m	ethods	to det	ermine	the ti	me doi	nain res	ponse of	f physica	ıl systen	15
24ECE451.3	Analy	ze the	freque	ency re	espons	e chara	cterist	tics of l	linear sy	stems			
24ECE451.4	Analy	ze the	effect	of PD,	PI, and	PID co	ntrolle	ers on t	he trans	ient and	steady-	state res	ponse
	of a co	ntrol	systen	n									
24ECE451.5	Design	n a co	ntrol s	ystem	for a gi	iven sp	ecifica	tion					
24ECE451.6				ntellig	ence t	echnic	ues to	optir	nize co	ntrol sy	stems f	or real-	world
	applic												
Mapping of Co													1
	PO1	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE451.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	2	2
24ECE451.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
24ECE451.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
24ECE451.4	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
24ECE451.5	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
24ECE451.6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
MODIUE 4	Matha		-1	1-16	1	1				245654	-11	0.11	
MODULE-1 Introduction t	Mather							of con		24ECE4	51.1	8 H	ours
Mathematical systems, Analo	models (of phy ems, '	y sical : Fransf	systen er func	ns: Moetion, S	delling ingle ii	of med	chanic	al systen	n elemer			
deriving transf	er functio	ons, se	ervomo	otors, g	ear tra	ins.							
Self-study		Con	trol S	ystem	model	ing us	ing Sin	nulink					
Text Book										Chapter 2	2		
MODULE-2	Block I	Diagra	am an	d Sign	al Flov	v Grap	h			24ECE4			
	repres									24ECE4			lours
Block diagram						ystem,	proced	dure fo	r drawii	ng block	diagram	and blo	ck
diagram reduct						,	, .			. 10	,	. 1	a
Signal flow gra									rties of s	signal flo	w graph	i, signal	flow
	algebra, construction of signal flow graph for control systems.												
Self-study Build block diagram models in MATLAB Simulink Toyt Book 1 Chapter 24, 25, 26, 27, 21, 22													
Text Book Text Book-1 - Chapter 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7,3.1, 3.2 MODULE-3 Time Domain Analysis 24ECE451.2 8 Hours													
MODULE-3Time Domain Analysis24ECE451.28 HoursTime Domain Analysis: Standard test signals, time response of first order systems, time response of													
second order systems, steady state errors and error constants, types of control systems.													
Routh Stability criterion: BIBO stability, Necessary conditions for stability, Routh stability													
criterion, diffic												on to li	near
feedback system													
Root locus tec	_		luction	ı, root l	locus c	oncept	s, cons	structio	on of roc	t loci, ru	lles for t	he	
construction of root locus.													
feedback system Root locus tec	ms, relati hnique:	ve sta Introc	bility a	analysi	S.								

Case Study	A Case study on Time domain analysis of a position control system/ A Case sTudy on Automatic Control System				
Text Book	Text Book -1 – Chapters 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 6, 5.7, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4	5.8, 5.9, 5.10, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3	, 6.4, 6.5,		
MODULE-4	Frequency Response analysis	24ECE451.3	8 Hours		

Frequency Response analysis: Co-relation between time and frequency response – 2nd order systems only.

Bode plots and Polar plots: Basic factors G(iw)/H(jw), General procedure for constructing bode plots, computation of gain margin and phase margin and Polar plots.

Application	Frequency Domain model estimation case study					
Text Book	Text Book -1 - Chapter 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7					
MODULE-5	Tuning Mechanisms for Control Systems	24ECE451.4,				
		24ECE451.5,	8 Hours			
		24ECE451.6				

Design of Control Systems: Introduction, Design with the PD Controller, Design with the PI Controller, Design with the PID Controller, Design with Phase - Lead Controller, Design with Lead-Lag Controller.

AI Applications of Control Systems: Introduction to AI techniques in Control System Optimization., FLC controllers, Applications in Real World Systems.

Application	Design PID tuning using Optimization techniques/ Design a Fuzzy Logic Controller using
	MATLAB
Text Book	Text Book -1 – Chapter 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 10.7, 15.1, 15.2, 15.3

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution					
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2				
		25	15	10				
L1	Remember	5	-	-				
L2	Understand	5	5	-				
L3	Apply	10	5	5				
L4	Analyze	5	5	5				
L5	Evaluate	-	=	-				
L6	Create	-	-	-				

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks		
		Distribution (50)		
L1	Remember	10		
L2	Understand	10		
L3	Apply	20		
L4	Analyze	10		
L5	Evaluate	-		
L6	Create	-		

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1. "Control Systems Engineering" by I. J. Nagrath and M. Gopal. New Age International Publisher $6^{\rm th}$ Edition, 2018
- 2. Control System Engineering, Norman S. Nise, 5thEdition, 2009, Wiley.

Reference Books:

- 1. Modern Control Engineering, Ogata Katsuhiko, 5th Edition, 2010, PHI
- 2. B. C. Kuo", "Automatic Control Systems", John Wiley and sons, 8th edition, 2003.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/108106098/L01.html
- http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/108103007/L01.html
- https://www.voutube.com/watch?v=w3t4mBIXf2c
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RJleGwXorUk

- Problem Solving exercises to solve manually and also to use virtual lab https://vlab.amrita.edu
- Video Analysis
- Class presentation

			LI	NEAF	RINT	EGRA	TED	CIRCU	JITS				
Course Code	24ECE452 CIE							CIE	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S	3:0:0:0								Marks		50		
Hrs / Week	3 Tota						ıl Marks	s	10	0			
Credits	03							Exai	n Hours	S	3		
Course outcon	nes:							I			1		
At the end of t	he cours												
24ECE452.1	Analyze perforn		_	-	ponse	of vari	ous Op	-Amp	based A	C amplif	iers and	evaluat	e their
24ECE452.2	Design	a pre	cision	signal p						generato		•	
24ECE452.3	Evaluat Op-Am			teristi	cs of ac	ctive fi	lters ar	nd imp	lement r	noise red	luction t	echniqu	ıes in
24ECE452.4	Design practica		_		or circ	uits us	ing 55	5 timei	and fur	nction ge	nerator	ICs for	
24ECE452.5	Constru PLLs	ıct an	alog ar	nd digi	tal inte	rfacin	g syste	ms usi	ng ADCs	, DACs, v	oltage r	egulato	rs, and
24ECE452.6										tes for I			
Mapping of Co	ourse Oi	ıtcon	1es to					l Prog	ram Sp	ecific O	utcome	es:	
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE452.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
24ECE452.2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
24ECE452.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
24ECE452.4	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
24ECE452.5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
24ECE452.6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
MODULE-1	OP-AM	IP AS	AC AN	/PLIF	IERS					24ECE4!	52.1	8 H	lours
IC Operational						minals	, Basic	Op-An					
Follower, High													
Capacitor-Coup	oled Noni	nvert	ing An	plifier	, Capac	citor-C	oupled	Invert	ing Amp	olifier, Se	etting th	e Upper	Cutoff
Frequency, Cap	acitor-Co												
Self-study				e how ier cir		culate	voltag	e gain	and ana	alyze fre	quency	respon	se in
Text Book				1: 1.2,		3. 2.4 t	o 2.15						
MODULE-2	Signal Genera	Proc	essing							24ECE4	52.2	8	Hours
Precision Half-				rating	Drogici	on Doc	tifion	Mongot	urating	Drogigio	n Doctifi	or Two	
Output Precision													
Circuit, Limitin													
Op-Amp Sampl											,,, o.u.,,	, g	0 011 0)
Self-study	•									sine way	ze innut	Obser	ve the
			_	oltage.		P6	on care	arra a	ppij a s	ine wav	c input	. 00001	ve the
	•		-	_		wave a	astable	multi	vibrator	in a sin	nulator.	Measur	e time
	 Design a 1 kHz square wave astable multivibrator in a simulator. Measure time period and frequency. 												
	Simulate a monostable multivibrator triggered by a push button. Observe pulse												
	duration.												
Text Book	Text Bo	Text Book 1: 9.1 to 9.4, 9.6, 10.1 to 10.2.											
MODULE-3	Active									24ECE4			Hours
Filter Types an													
Filters, All-Pass Noise, Signal-to)p-Am	p Circu	its- Th	ermal N	oise, Sho	ot Noise,	Op-Am	p
Case Study						of Activ	ro Filto	r Circu	ite in Di	omedica	l Signal I	Process	ing
Text Book							12.7, 6			omeulca.	ı əigilal l	TUCESS.	ııg
					14.3, 1	الا د.ك.	14.7,0	.1 10 0		245054	E2 4	0.1	Uours
MODULE-4	Timer	s & U	sumat	ors:						24ECE452.4, 8 Hour 24ECE452.6			nours

Designing a 555 Monostable, 555 Astable Design, Voltage-Controlled Oscillator, Phase Shift Oscillator Circuit and design, Colpitts Oscillator Circuit Design, Hartley Oscillator, Wein Bridge Oscillator, Basic 8038 Function Generator.

Application	Design and Implementation of Multi-Waveform Signal Generator Using 555 Timer, Analog				
	Oscillators, and 8038 IC				
Text Book	Text Book 1: 10.6 to 10.8, 11.1 to 11.3, 11.5.				
MODULE-5	DC Voltage Regulators, ADC and DAC	24ECE452.5,	8 Hours		
		24ECE452.6			

Voltage Regulator Basics, Op-Amp Series Voltage Regulator, IC Linear Voltage Regulators - 723 IC Regulator, Analog/Digital Conversion Basics, Analog-to-Digital Conversion, Digital-to-Analog Conversion, Weighted Resistor DAC, R-2R DAC, Phase-Locked Loop- Basic PLL System, PLL Components, PLL Performance Factors.

Application	How would you design a stable power supply and signal processing unit for a					
	microcontroller-based system that requires both analog sensor input and synchronized					
	digital communication? Describe the roles of a 723 voltage regulator, an ADC, a DAC (R-2R					
	or weighted resistor type), and a Phase-Locked Loop (PLL) in your design.					
Text Book	Text Book 1: 13.1, 13.2, 13.5, 15.1, 15.2, 16.1, 16.2, 16.3.					

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution					
RBT Levels		Test (s)	Qualitative Assessment (s)	MCQ's				
		25	15	10				
L1	Remember	-	-	-				
L2	Understand	5	-	-				
L3	Apply	10	-	5				
L4	Analyze	5	5	5				
L5	Evaluate	5	10	-				
L6	Create		-	-				

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	=
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

1. Operational Amplifiers and Linear ICs, David A. Bell, 3rd edition, Oxford University Press, 2011. ISBN-13: 978-0-19-569613-4.

Reference Books:

- 1. Op-amps & linear ICs- Ramakanth A.Gayakwad, PHI.2003.
- 2. Linear Integrated Circuits -D. Roy Chowdhury, New Age International (p) Ltd, 2ndEd., 2003.
- 3. Op Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits-Concepts and Applications James M. Fiore, Cengage Learning/Jaico, 2009.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7i0PteIA2m0
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WYKsYvLJ7HE
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pEWUL6WhnEc

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts.
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues.

			ELE	CTRO	MAG	NETI	C FIE	LD TH	IEORY	,			
Course Code	24EC	E453						CIE	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S	3:0:0:0							SEE Marks			50	50	
Hrs / Week	3							Total Marks 100			0		
Credits	3							Exai	m Hour	s	3		
Course outcome	es:												
At the end of the													
24ECE453.1				lculus field q			ch as	gradie	nt, dive	rgence,	and cur	l in ana	llyzing
24ECE453.2						isity, fl ge distr			nd pote	ntial usii	ng Coulo	mb's La	w and
24ECE453.3						Biot-S induct		s Law a	and Amp	ere's Cir	cuital L	aw and	
24ECE453.4	Fori	mulate		nterpre				ons in l	ooth dif	ferential	and inte	egral for	ms for
24ECE453.5	Eval	luate t	he beh				gnetic	waves	in differ	ent med	ia and co	ompute j	power
24ECE453.6							agatio	n of w	aves in	differen	t media		
Mapping of Cou	irse O	utcon	es to	Progr	am O	utcom	es and	d Prog	ram Sp	ecific O	utcome	es:	
11 0		P02			P05		P07	P08		P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE453.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
24ECE453.2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
24ECE453.3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	3	-
24ECE453.4	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	3	-
24ECE453.5	3	3	1	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	3	1
24ECE453.6	3	3	1	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	3	1
Vector Algebra - integrals - Gradie scalar. Self-study		scalar	· - Dive	ergence	e & Div		e Theo						
Text Book						2.1, 3.2 , 59 – 9		.5, 3.6,	3.7 & 3.	8			
MODULE-2	ELEC	TROS	TATI	CS						24ECE	453.2	8 H	lours
Coulomb's law -					Electri	c fields	s due t	o cont				on - Ele	ctric
Flux Density - Ga	uss's La	aw - A	pplicat	ions of	Gauss	's Law	- Elect	ric Pot	ential - l	Electric I	Dipole ar	nd Flux L	ines
- Boundary Cond													
Self-study	Expe	rimen	tal de	monst	ration	of Gau	ss's la	w					
Text Book						4.9, 5. 53, 19		2 3, 225	-226				
MODULE-3			STAT							24ECE	453.3	8 H	lours
Biot-Savart's Law	v - Amp	ere's	Circuit	Law -	Magn	etic Flu	ıx Dens	sity - M	laxwell'	s Equation	ons for S	tatic Fie	lds -
	Magnetic Scalar and Vector Potential - Magnetic Boundary Condition - Inductors and Inductances - Force on Magnetic Materials.												
Case Study													
Text Book						8.8 & 8							
	Page Nos.: 298 – 309, 317 – 322, 376 – 384, 394 – 395												
MODULE-4	MAX	MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS 24ECE453.4 24ECE453.6											
Faraday's law - T in Differential for								_				_	
Self-study						g maxw	ell's e	quation	1				
Text Book	11-	y.∠, Y.	ა, ყ.4,	9.5, 9.	ט, א./								

	Page Nos.: 422 – 454						
MODULE-5	ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE PROPAGATION	24ECE453.5					
		24ECE453.6	8 Hours				
Introduction - V	Introduction - Ways in Lossy Dialectrics - Plane ways in lossless dialectrics - Plane ways in free space -						

Introduction - Wave in Lossy Dielectrics - Plane waves in lossless dielectrics - Plane wave in free space - Plane wave in conductors - Wave Polarization - Powe and Poynting Vector - Reflection of plane wave at normal incident.

Self-study	Explore GNU Octave for the EM simulation
Text Book	T1 - 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 10.7,10.8 & 10.9
	Page Nos.: 474 – 516

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

-		Marks Distribution					
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT - 1	AAT -2			
		25	15	10			
L1	Remember	5	=	5			
L2	Understand	5	-	5			
L3	Apply	10	10	-			
L4	Analyze	5	5	-			
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-			
L6	Create	-	-				

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

1. Mathew N. O. Sadiku, S.V.Kulkarni, 'Principles of Electromagnetics', 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, 2015, Asian Edition.

Reference Books:

- 2. William H. Hayt and John A. Buck, 'Engineering Electromagnetics', Tata McGraw Hill ,8th Revised edition, 2014
- 3. Kraus and Fleish, 'Electromagnetics with Applications', McGraw Hill International Editions, Fifth Edition, 2010.
- 4. Joseph. A.Edminister, 'Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics, Third Edition (Schaum's Outline Series), Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 5. Ashutosh Pramanik, 'Electromagnetism Theory and Applications', PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, Second Edition-2009.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108104087

- Vector field visualization using online tools -Geogebra
- > Hands-on measurement of magnetic field using Hall effect sensors and solenoids.
- ➤ Solve Maxwell's equations using GNU Octave and visualize time-varying fields.
- Design a radiating element using EDA tool and visualize radiation field.

BIOMEDICAL SIGNAL PROCESSING							
Course Code		24ECE454	CIE Marks	50			
L:T:P:S		3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50			
Hours / Week		3	Total Marks	100			
Credits		03	Exam Hours	03			
Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:							
24ECE454.1	Describe the origin, properties and suitable models of biomedical signals such as ECG and						
	EEG						
24ECE454.2	Apply signal processing methods to extract relevant information from biomedical signal						

24ECE454.1	Describe the origin, properties and suitable models of biomedical signals such as ECG and
	EEG
24ECE454.2	Apply signal processing methods to extract relevant information from biomedical signal
	measurements
24ECE454.3	Develop the relevant mathematical and computational skills relevant in compression of
	biomedical signals
24ECE454.4	Analyze the ECG Signal behavior using signal processing methods
24ECE454.5	Analyze the rhythms and detection process in neurological signal processing
24ECE454.6	Examine the quality of biomedical images acquired from Computed Tomographic Imaging and Ultrasound Imaging modalities

Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:

11 0	8 1												
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE454.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE454.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE454.3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE454.4	3	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE454.5	3	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE454.6	3	-	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1

MODULE-1	INTRODUCTION TO BIOMEDICAL SIGNALS	24ECE454.1,	8 Hours
		24ECE454.2	

The nature of Biomedical Signals, Examples of Biomedical Signals, Objectives and difficulties in Biomedical analysis, Simple signal conversion systems, Conversion requirements for biomedical signals, Signal conversioncircuits, Basics of signal averaging, signal averaging as a digital filter, a typical averager, software for signal averaging, limitations of signal averaging.

Self-Study	Filtering	and Frequency Analysis of 2D Images		
Text Book	Text Boo	k no 1: 1.1,2.1-2.3,3.2-3.4; 9.1-9.5.		
MODULE-2	NOISE CANCELL	ATION AND DATA COMPRESSION	24ECE454.2,	8 Hours
		TECHNIQUES	24ECE454.3	

Adaptive Noise Cancelling: Principal noise canceller model, 60- Hz adaptive cancelling using a sine wave model, other applications of adaptive filtering.

Data Compression Techniques: Turning point algorithm, AZTEC algorithm, Fan algorithm, Huffman coding, data reduction algorithms, usage of Fourier transform, Correlation, Convolution, Power spectrum estimation for analysis of ECG signal time and frequency domains.

Self- Study	Filtering and Frequency Analysis: ECG		
Text Book	Text Book no 1: 8.1-8.3,10.1-10.4,11.1-	11.4	
MODULE-3	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY	24ECE454.4	8 Hours

Basic Electrocardiography, ECG data acquisition, ECG lead system, ECG signal characteristics (parameters and their estimation), Analog filters, ECG amplifier, and QRS detector, Power spectrum of the ECG, Band-pass filtering techniques, Differentiation techniques, Template matching techniques, A QRS detection algorithm, Real-time ECG processing algorithm, ECG interpretation, ST segment analyzer, Portable arrhythmia monitor.

To tuble utility tilling monitor.							
Self- Study	Medical Image Segmentation						
•							

Text Book	Text Book no 2: 7.1-7.4		
	Text Book no 1: 12.1-12.6,13.1-13.3		
MODULE-4	EEG SIGNAL	24ECE454.5	8 Hours

Neurological signal processing: The brain and its potentials, The electrophysiological origin of brain waves, The EEG signal and its characteristics (EEG rhythms, waves, and transients), Correlation.

Analysis of EEG channels: Detection of EEG rhythms, Template matching for EEG, spike and wave detection.

MODILLE	DIOMEDICAL IMACE DDOCECCING	24505454.6	О Цонис
Text Book	Text Book no 2: 4.1-4.4		
Self- Study	Medical Image Analysis.		

Biomedical Image Processing using CT: Introduction, CT Instrumentation, Image Formation, Image Quality in CT.

Biomedical Image Processing using Ultrasound: Introduction, Instrumentation, Pulse-Echo Imaging, Transducer Motion, Ultrasound Imaging Modes, Steering and Focusing, 3-D Ultrasound Imaging, Image Quality.

Case Study	Mini-project on Bio-Medical Imaging systems
Text Book	Text Book no 3: 6.1-6.4, 11.1-11.8

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution						
RBT Levels		Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2					
		25	15	10					
L1	Remember	5	-	-					
L2	Understand	5	5	-					
L3	Apply	10	5	5					
L4	Analyze	5	5	5					
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-					
L6	Create	-	-	-					

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1. W. J. Tompkins, "Biomedical Digital Signal Processing," PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, India, 2015.
- 2. D. C. Reddy, "Biomedical Signal Processing: Principles and techniques," Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, India, 2015.
- 3. J. L. Prince, and J. M. Links, "Medical Imaging Signals and Systems," PearsonEducation, Inc., New Delhi, India, 2015.

Reference Books:

- 1. R. Rangayyan, "Biomedical Signal Analysis," Wiley India Private Limited, New Delhi, India, 2015.
- 2. Bruce, "Biomedical Signal Processing & Signal Modeling," John Wiley and Sons, Singapore, 2001.
- 3. Sörnmo, "Bioelectrical Signal Processing in Cardiac & Neurological Applications," Reed Elsevier Private Limited, New York, U.S.A., 2009.
- 4. Semmlow, "Biosignal and Biomedical Image Processing," Marcel Dekker, London, U.K., 2004
- 5. Enderle, "Introduction to Biomedical Engineering," 2nd Edition, Reed Elsevier Private

Limited, New York, U.S.A., 2005.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- Biomedical signal processing NPTEL course.
- Biomedical signal processing NPTEL lecture videos https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ezfPl8kUdbg&list=PLVDPthxoc3lNzu07X-CbQWPZNMboPXKtb
- Biomedical Signal processing lecture videos by Dr.Geetika Dua https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R7WaykzESlg&list=PLeefXVKiX48rcnK0TentV2rXrQolhuqpy

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions).
- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts.
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues.
- Seminars & Flip-classes.

COMPETITIVE CODING													
Course Code	24ECE455 CIE Marks								50				
L:T:P:S	3:0:0:0 SEE M								Marks		50		
Hrs / Week	03 Total								al Mark	s	10	0	
Credits	03	03 Exam Hours 03											
Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:													
24ECE455.1										nctions e		•	
24ECE455.2			the c	_	ts of c	omple	x data	struct	tures ar	ıd illustr	ate thei	r applio	cations in
24ECE455.3					nd und	lerstan	d their	worki	ing in re	al time a	pplication	ons	
24ECE455.4		rentiat		ween	various	s adva	nced	tree ai	nd grap	h algori	thms ar	nd cont	rast their
24ECE455.5	Analy	ze the	e efficie		f differ	ent sor	ting ar	nd sear	ching a	gorithm	s by mea	asuring	their time
		•	omple										
24ECE455.6										namic p			
Mapping of Cou													2022
	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE455.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE455.2	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE455.3	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE455.4	3	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE455.5	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
24ECE455.6	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
MODULE-1			D POII MANA			DYNA	MIC			24ECE4	55.1	8	Hours
The Address and Using Pointers fo Dynamic Storage	r Array	y Proc	essing,	Using	an Arr	ay Nar	ne as a	Pointe	er		ointers a	s return	values,
Text Book 1			12.2,12										
MODULE-2			D STR			ND UN	IONS			24ECE4	55.2	8	Hours
Structure Types:	Declar	ring a	struct	ure Ta	g, Defi	ning a	struct	ure tvi	pe, Stru	ctures as	argum	ents and	return
values, Nested A		_			<u> </u>	_					_		
structures, Union				ouild m	nixed d	ata str	ucture	s. Enun	neration	ıs: Enum	Tags, Er	num as I	ntegers,
Using Enum to de													
Text Book 1			6,4,16.		nue e	•			1	24505	FF 2	1 ~	TT -
MODULE-3			ATA S'							24ECE4 24ECE4		8	Hours
Introduction, Sir Operations on L											on.		
Case Study			ed List										
Text Book 2		6.5, 6.											
MODULE-4			AR DA							24ECE4			Hours
Trees: Types of T													
Graphs: Termino	a General Tree, Traversing a Binary Tree, Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees, Red-Black Trees, Splay Trees Graphs: Terminology, Directed Graphs: Terminology of a Directed Graph, Representation of Graphs: Adjacency												
Matrix Represent													
Text Book 2					.4, 10.	5, 10.6	, 13.1,	13.3,	13.5.1, 1				
MODULE-5	DSA	Princ	iples i	n AI					1	24ECE4 24ECE4		8	Hours
	l	24ECE455.6											

Algorithm Selection, Shared Problem-Solving Approaches: divide-and-conquer, dynamic programming, and greedy algorithms. Big O Notation Usage: Understanding time and space complexity.

Web Link

https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/need-of-data-structures-and-algorithms-for-deep-

learning-and-machine-learning/

https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/analysis-algorithms-big-o-analysis/

https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/dsa/greedy-algorithms/

https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/comparison-among-greedy-divide-and-conquer-and-

dynamic-programming-algorithm/

https://www.programiz.com/dsa/divide-and-conquer

https://workik.com/data-structure-generator

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

		Marks Distribution							
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2					
		25	15	10					
L1	Remember	-	-	-					
L2	Understand	10	=	-					
L3	Apply	10	10	5					
L4	Analyze	5	5	5					
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-					
L6	Create	-	-	-					

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	20
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1. King, K.N, c-programming-a-modern-approach, 2nd edition W. W. Norton & Company, 2008, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, 2005, 978-0393979503
- 2. Thareja, Reema, Data structures using C, 2nd Edition, Oxford, 2014, 978-01980993072. Thareja, Reema, "Data structures using C", 2nd Edition 2014

Reference Books:

- 1. Horowitz, Sahni, Anderson "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C", 2nd edition 2014, ISBN: 978 817371605 8.
- 2. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data structures and Algorithm analysis in C" 2nd edition, 2003, ISBN:81-7808-167-9.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.codecademy.com/learn/learn-c-pointers-and-memory
- https://www.coursera.org/learn/c-programming-pointers-and-memory-management
- https://www.programiz.com/c-programming/c-unions
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gSYFHluoeHs
- https://www.educative.io/courses/data-structures-coding-interviews-cpp/linked-lists-vs-arrays
- https://algodaily.com/lessons/merge-sort-vs-quick-sort-heap-sort

- ➤ Problem-Solving Challenges like Linked List Maze and Data Structure Race
- Assessment Activities on Trace and Predict

				ALP	WITH	H MIC	ROCO	ONTR	OLLE	R				
Course Code	24E0	CE461						CII	E Mark	S		50		
L:T:P:S	0:0:1	l:0						SE	E Marl	KS		50		
Hrs / Week	2								tal Ma			100		
Credits	1							Ex	am Ho	urs		03		
Course outcom														
At the end of t	he cours	se, the	stude	nt will	be able	e to:								
24ECE461.1				-	level p	orogra	ms to	perfor	rm arit	thmetic	and log	ical opei	rations, code	
24ECE461.2		conversion programs Apply the basic knowledge of addressing modes and instructions to write assembly language												
24000401.2		program in 8051 Microcontroller												
24ECE461.3		Analyze the code in assembly level for application of 8051 Timers, Interrupts and Serial												
	-		ation i			,		rr			,			
24ECE461.4	Demo	onstra	ate the	periph	eral int	terfacii	ng of 80)51						
Mapping of Co	ourse O	utcor	nes to	Prog	ram O	utcom	es and	d Prog	ram S	pecific (Outcom	es:		
11 0		P02	P03	P04	P05		P07			-	P011	PSO1	PSO2	
24ECE461.1	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	3	
24ECE461.2	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	3	
24ECE461.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	3	
24ECE461.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	3	
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.									Hours	Cos				
			Pr	ereau	isite Ex	xperin	nents /	Prog	rams /	Demo		1		
	To uno	dersta									spire			
		To understand the architecture of 8051 Microcontroller and to aspire design aspects of I/O and Memory interfacing circuits. Knowledge in									37.4			
		modern tools and engage in self-learning to carry NA								NA				
	out rea	al-wor	ld proj	ect.										
							ART-A							
1	Data T											2	24ECE461.1	
2	Arithm square										division,	2	24ECE461.1	
3	Boolea											2	24ECE461.1	
							_					2	24ECE461.2	
4	Code o					ASCII	- Dec	imal; l	Decima	ıl - ASCI	I; HEX -	2	24ECE461.2	
5	Sorting					lest ele	ement i	n an ar	ray.			2	24ECE461.2	
6	Counte	ers							-			2	24ECE461.3	
						PA	ART-B							
7	Progra counte		genera	ate dela	ay, Pro	grams	using s	erial p	ort and	l on- Chi	p timer /	2	24ECE461.3	
8	Embedded C Programming to illustrate the interfacing of stepper motor i							motor in	2	245054614				
	clockw	rise /a	nti –cl	ockwis	se rotat	ion wi	th the r	nicroc	ontroll	er 8051.		2	24ECE461.4	
9	Embed with th					lustrat	e the ir	nterfac	ing of s	simple sv	witches	2	24ECE461.4	
10		lded (C Prog	rammi	ng to i	llustra	te the	interfa	cing of	f LCD m	odules	2	24ECE461.4	
11		lded C	Progr	am to i		te the i	nterfac	cing of	LED m	odules v	vith the	2	24ECE461.4	
12		a Emb	oedded		gram t	o tran	sfer let	ter "A'	" serial	ly at 48	00 baud	2	24ECE461.4	

PART-C

Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content

(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1.Representation of Integers and their Arithmetic

https://cse11-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/exp/integers-arithmetic/

2. Floating Point Numbers Representation

https://cse11-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/exp/floating-point-numbers/

3. Interfacing of ADC and data transfer by software polling, study of aliasing

http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/rtes/exp4/index.html

4. MCU-DAC interfacing and generation of ramp wave

http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/rtes/exp3/index.html

5.Interfacing 4x4 switch matrix with the microcontroller

http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/rtes/exp12/index.html

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	5
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	5

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1) "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems using assembly and C", Muhammad Ali Mazidi and Janice Gillespie Mazidi and Rollin D. McKinlay; PHI, 2006 / Pearson, 2006.
- 2) "The 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Programming & Applications", 2e Kenneth J. Ayala, Penram International, 1996 /Thomson Learning 2005.

Course Code	24F	CE462	2				<u>JSING</u>		E Mark	S	50			
L:T:P:S	0:0:							_	E Marl		50			
Hrs / Week	2	1.0							tal Ma		100			
Credits	01								am Ho		03			
Course outcor											-			
At the end of		rse, the	e stude	nt will	be able	e to:								
24ECE462.1	a gi	Apply the knowledge of circuit analysis to select the appropriate electronic components for a given application												
24ECE462.2	Sim	Simulate various Digital and Analog circuits using modern software tools												
24ECE462.3	circ	uits to	advano	ced sys	tems								from sim	iple
24ECE462.4	Crea	ate hig	h-quali	ty PCB	design	s that	meet ir	dustry	stand	ards a	nd best	pra	ictices	
Mapping of C										-				
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P01	.0 PO	11	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE462.1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-		-	3	3
24ECE462.2	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	,	-	3	3
24ECE462.3	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-		-	3	3
24ECE462.4	3	3	Z	1	3	-	-	-	-	-		-	3	3
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.		List of Experiments / Programs									Hou	rs		COs
	1		Pre	requis	ite Exp	erime	ents / I	rogra	ms / L	emo				
		• Kr	nowled	ge of B	asic Ele	ectroni	cs Com	ponen	ts					
	Familiar with Basic electronic circuit connections									NT A				
	Basic knowledge to use computer 2 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA													
	1						RT-A							
1			n to cir			and sin	nulatio	n OrC <i>A</i>	ΔD		2			CE462.1
2			alf Way simulat			Contr	o Tonn	ad Dag	tifion					CE462.2 CE462.1
۷	Desig	,ii aiiu s	Sililula	ie a ru	II wave	centi	e-rapp	eu Ket	unei.		2			CE462.1
3	Analy	ze nos	itive ar	nd nega	ative cl	ipper c	circuits							E462.1
J	1111012	Le pes		10. 1108		.ppor c	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-			2			CE462.2
4	Analy	ze pos	itive ar	nd nega	ative cl	amper	circuit	S.			2		24E0	E462.1
														E462.2
5			iode ch								2			CE462.1
6	To ve	rify the	e BJT A	mplifie	er char			ng Or(CAD.		2		24E	CE462.1
	0: 1	. 11		0.04	D	PAI	RT-B				2		245	OF 4 6 0 0
7 8			gates i			O »C A D					2			CE462.2
9			the half NAND a) ((D) 11	cina					CE462.2 CE462.2
9	NANI		NAND	as univ	ersar g	ate (NC	JI, AINI	J, UK u	Silig		2		24 <u>C</u>	CE402.2
10	Intro	Introduction to PCB layout design. 2 24ECE462.3												
11	PCB design of Half Wave Rectifier. 2 24ECE462.4													
12	PCB c	lesign	of Full	Wave (Centre '			ier.			2		24E	CE462.4
			_		10 "	PAR		1.0						
		To be					rtual L			CIE ^-	CEE			
1 Cros	ite A sir		done					nciud	eu 10f	CIE OI	SEEJ			
								:/2021	l-canti	ire-w	alk-thr	0110	h-1-star	ting- a-
schem		ccs.p	au		J.117 UI	Jau-tt	.corrais	,, 202	Lapu	.I C VV	air till	Jug	Jtal	ang a

2.Complete Design flow of two stage RC circuit on OrCAD Tool https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JgxPh7m-qqo

schematic

3.OrCAD simple flow from schematic to PCB

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4882amwAHfA from schematic to PCB

4.LM317 Adjustable Voltage Regulator https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=enhQhQmW-a0

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	=
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	5
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

1)ORCAD software User manual.

2)R S Khandpur, Printed Circuit Boards- Design Fabrication, Assembly and Testing, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited, $1^{\rm st}$ edition 2008

			VIR	ΓUAL	INST	'RUM	ENTA	TION	USIN	G LAB	VIEW			
Course Code	2	22ECE	463						CIE	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S	():0:1:0)						SEE	Marks		50		
Hrs / Week	2	2							Tota	al Marks		100)	
Credits	()1							Exar	n Hours		03		
Course outcor	Course outcomes:													
At the end of														
22ECE463.1										engineeri				
22ECE463.2		Apply concepts of virtual instrumentation and develop basic programs using loops Demonstrate user interfaces with charts, graph, and buttons												
22ECE463.3														
22ECE463.4										ata acquis				
Mapping of Co	ours										ific Outo	comes:		
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	PC)11	PSO1	PSO2
22ECE463.1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-		3	3	3
22ECE463.2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-		3	3	3
22ECE463.3	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-		3	3	3
22ECE463.4	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	:	3	3	3
Exp. No. /							6.5							
Pgm. No.						List (of Prog	rams				Hours	•	COs
Prerequisite Programs														
	Knowledge of Microsoft Windows													
				_					e form	of flowe	harts or			
				liagran		88						2		NA
						/gettin	g-start	ed/lab	view-					
					nment			•						
							PAR	Г-А					•	
									additi	on, sub	traction,	2	22E0	CE463.1
							abVIEV		МОТ	and NAN	ID veine	2		
		viemon	ш во	oiean	operat	IONS: A	MD, U	K, XUK	, NUI	and NAI	using	2	22E0	CE463.1
3	To f	ind the	e Sum	of 'n'	numbe	rs usin	ıg 'for' l	loop an	ıd 'whi	le' loop.		2	22E0	CE463.3
	To p		n the	Facto	rial of	a give	n numl	oer usi	ng 'for	' loop an	d 'while'	2	22E0	CE463.3
			en nii	mhers	using	'while'	loop ir	ı an arı	av			2	22E0	CE463.3
							n varia		_	rrav.		2		CE463.2
<u> </u>	101						PAR						,	32100.2
7	Тос	reate a	a sine	wave	using f	formula	a node.					2	22E0	CE463.2
									sine w	aves of	different	2		
	freq	uencie	es and	displa	ays the	result	in a gr	aph.						CE463.1
										nput sigr		2		CE463.1
										ahrenhei		2	22E0	CE463.4
		uild a mocou			rumen	t for ac	quiring	g and co	ontinu	ously dis	playing a	2	22E0	CE463.4
					e an E	CG sign	al usin	g NI EI	VIS La	bVIEW.		2	22E0	CE463.4

PART-C

Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. Simulations in LabVIEW

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X6oRczEDOao

2. LabVIEW Formula Node

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m5z_5j6iu2M

- 3. LabVIEW Mathscript https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dQjmzEM8YKc
- 4. Reading data from Spreadsheet https://www.just.edu.jo/FacultiesandDepartments/FacultyofEngineering/Departments/Biomedica lEngineering/Documents/labview%20experiments.pdf

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	KD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	•
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	05
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1) Virtual Instrumentation using LABVIEW, Jovitha Jerome, PHI, 2011
- 2) Virtual Instrumentation using LABVIEW, Sanjay Gupta, Joseph John, TMH, McGraw Hill, Second Edition, 2011.
- 3) Barry Paton, —Sensor, transducers and Lab view, Prentice Hall of India 2000.
- 4) LabVIEW Graphical Programming, Richard Jennings, Fabiola De la Cueva,5th edition, McGraw-Hill Publishing 2020.

	0:0:1 2 01 mes: the cours Unde Apply speci Cond Deve	e, the s rstand the ba fic task uct exp	the fundasic known control of the fundamental co	ndame owledg nts to i ning sk	ntal co ge of pr nterfac xills in e	re cond rogram	ming a	SEE Tota Exam progra nd syst									
Hrs / Week Credits Course outcor At the end of 24ECE464.1 24ECE464.2 24ECE464.3 24ECE464.4 Mapping of C	Development of the course of t	e, the s rstand the ba fic task uct exp op pro	the fundasic known control of the fundamental co	ndame owledg nts to i ning sk	ntal co ge of pr nterfac xills in e	re cond rogram	ming a	Tota Exam progra	I Marks in Hours amming tem cont		100 03 LAB XC8						
Credits Course outcor At the end of 24ECE464.1 24ECE464.2 24ECE464.3 24ECE464.4 Mapping of C	de tourse or tou	rstand the ba fic task uct exp op pro	the fundasic known control of the fundamental co	ndame owledg nts to i ning sk	ntal co ge of pr nterfac xills in e	re cond rogram	ming a	Exar progra	amming tem cont		LAB XC8						
At the end of 24ECE464.1 24ECE464.2 24ECE464.3 24ECE464.4 Mapping of C	the cours Unde Apply speci Cond Devei Ourse Or PO1 PO2 2 - 3 -	rstand the ba fic task uct exp op pro	the fundasic known control of the fundamental co	ndame owledg nts to i ning sk	ntal co ge of pr nterfac xills in e	re cond rogram	ming a	progra	amming tem cont		LAB XC8						
At the end of 24ECE464.1 24ECE464.2 24ECE464.3 24ECE464.4 Mapping of C	Unde Apply speci Cond Devel Course Or PO1 PO2 2 - 3 -	rstand the ba fic task uct exp op pro	the fundasic known control of the fundamental co	ndame owledg nts to i ning sk	ntal co ge of pr nterfac xills in e	re cond rogram	ming a	nd syst	tem cont								
24ECE464.2 24ECE464.3 24ECE464.4 Mapping of C	Apply speci Cond Development PO2	the ba fic task uct exp op pro utcom	asic kn k perime ogramn	owledg nts to i ning sk	ge of pr nterfac	ogram ce diffe	ming a	nd syst	tem cont								
24ECE464.3 24ECE464.4 Mapping of C	speci Cond Deve	fic task uct exp op pro utcom	oerime ogramn es to l	nts to i	nterfac	e diffe	rent pe			rol to per	rform a						
24ECE464.4 Mapping of C	Development Develo	op pro utcom	gramn	ning sk	tills in e			ripher	Apply the basic knowledge of programming and system control to specific task								
Mapping of C	ourse 0: P01 P02 2 - 3 -	utcom	es to l			embed	1 1	Conduct experiments to interface different peripherals									
l	PO1 PO2 2 - 3 -			Progra	am Ou		ded sys	tems fo	or variou	s applica	itions						
	2 -	PO3	P04			tcome	s and		am Spec	ific Out	comes:						
	3 -	-			P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	PO		PSO1	PSO2				
24ECE464.1			-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2		3	3				
24ECE464.2	3 2	-		3	-	-	-	-	-	2		3	3				
24ECE464.3	3 3	1		3	-	-	-	-	-	2		3	3				
24ECE464.4	3 3	1		3	-	-	-	-	-		2	3	3				
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.	List of Programs									Hours	s COs						
					Prere	quisite	Progr	ams									
									2		NA						
	Revisit to C basics PART-A																
1	To famili	arizo v	vith th	o MDI	A R V I D			mnilor	onvironr	nont							
	To familiarize with the MPLAB X IDE and XC8 compiler environment, and to configure a basic embedded C project using a PIC microcontroller.								ileiit,	2 24ECE4		CE464.1					
	To write I/O pin o					blink a	n LED	connec	ted to a c	ligital	2	24ECE464. 24ECE464.					
	To imple							f a pus	h-button	and	2	24E0	CE464.2				
	To devel the outp					tatus o	f a digi	tal swit	tch and d	isplay	2		CE464.2				
	To interf display n								itroller a	nd	2		CE464.3				
	To interf display s					es usin	g embe			and	2	24E0	CE464.3				
						PAR'				. 1							
	To devel an embe	dded a	pplicat	tion us	ing the	PIC mi	icrocor	troller	•	-	2	24E	CE464.3				
	To interface a temperature sensor and program the microcontroller to measure and display temperature values digitally.							2	24E	CE464.3							
	To perform analog-to-digital conversion using the internal ADC module of the PIC microcontroller and display the corresponding digital value.						value.	2	24E0	CE464.4							
	To interface a temperature and humidity sensor (like DHT11/DHT22) with the microcontroller and display real-time sensor readings.							-	2	24E0	CE464.4						
	To interf	de to d	etect a	nd disp	olay the	press	ed key.				2	24E0	CE464.4				
12	To estab the PIC r data.	lish sei	rial cor	nmuni	cation a PC or	using t	he RS2 device	32 pro			2	2 24ECE464.4					

1.Programming a Development Board (microchip.com)

2. Interfacing of ADC and data transfer by software polling, study of aliasing

http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/rtes/exp4/index.html

3.MCU-DAC interfacing and generation of ramp wave

http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/rtes/exp3/index.html

4.Interfacing 4x4 switch matrix with the microcontroller

http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/rtes/exp12/index.html

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	=
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks
	_	Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	05
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books (MPLAB starting documents)

1) https://www.microchip.com/en-us/tools-resources/develop/mplab-x-ide

2) https://skills.microchip.com/page/mplab-x-ide

	REAL TIME OPERATING SYSTEM - QNX												
Course Code	241	ECE465							E Mark			50	
L: T:P:S	_		<u>, </u>									50	
Hrs / Week	2	0:0:1:0 SEE Marks 2 Total Marks									100		
Credits	01								am Ho			03	
	_							LA	<u>am m</u>	uis		UJ	
	Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:												
24ECE465.1		oly the chroni		ng of	QNX 1	Develo	pment	Tools	(Mom	entics II	DE) on 1	Processe	s, Threads &
24ECE465.2	Imp	olemen	t the Q	NX Inte	er-Pro	cess Co	mmun	ication	and co	mpare (NX IPC	Methods	
24ECE465.3	han	dling	_										and Interrupt
24ECE465.4		lerstan nager	id the t	iming	archite	ecture,	High-R	esolut	ion Tin	ners, Ima	ages & B	uildfiles	and Resource
Mapping of Co	ourse	Outco	mes to	Prog	ram 0	utcom	es and	d Prog	ram S	pecific	Outcom	es:	
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE465.1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
24ECE465.2	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
24ECE465.3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
24ECE465.4	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.				List	of Exp	erime	nts / P	rogra	ms			Hours	Cos
	1		Pr	eregu	isite E	xperin	nents	/ Prog	rams /	Demo		1	
	То 111	ndersta											
	progr QNX Source Versi QNX	To understand the architecture Operating Systems basics and C programming and Linux commands. QNX Momentics Development Basics: Eclipse Basics, Targets, Projects and Source, Compiling, Exercise, Running and Debugging, Exercise and Versions. QNX Neutrino RTOS Environment Setup- Install and configure QNX SDP, Momentics IDE, and target system (real or virtual).								NA			
							4 D.W. 4						
1	Creat pi bo		run hel	lo wor	ld exar		ART-A 1 VM W	are vii	tual m	achine o	r Rasp-	2	24ECE465.1
2	print	differe		sages	in pare	ent and	child p	rocess		sing forl inate the		2	24ECE465.1
3	Implement a multi-threaded application using POSIX threads (pthread_create). Each thread should process a different part of an array and the main thread should wait for all threads to complete using pthread_join.												
4	of ar	Write a program to create a process with 4 threads that update the portin of array of size 1000 bytes by updating 250 bytes each. Make the main thread to join on the 4 threads and print the completion. Use mutex to prevent data corruption while each thread is updating the array							24ECE465.2				
5	queu consi	e) that umer t	is sha hreads	red be . The l	etween ouffer	multi ₎ has a f	ple pro fixed si	ducer ze (N	thread slots).	n as a oll and n Produce buffer.	nultiple	2	24ECE465.2

6	Create a server process that registers to receive pulses. Write a client that sends pulses to the server using MsgSendPulse, and have the server handle different pulse codes.	2	24ECE465.2, 24ECE465.3
	PART-B		
7	Develop two processes that communicate using QNX message passing (MsgSend, MsgReceive, MsgReply). The client shall send 3 types of messages and the client shall perform different operation based on the message type and reply to the client.	2	24ECE465.3
8	Write a program that uses QNX event notification (sigevent) to notify a process when a timer expires or an interrupt occurs. Demonstrate handling the event in the process. Enable the receiving process to modify the event and reply back to the calling process.	2	24ECE465.3
9	Implement two processes that communicate via shared memory using shm_open and mmap. One process writes data, and the other reads and displays it.		24ECE465.3
10	Create a program that sets up a periodic timer using timer_create and timer_settime. The timer should be used to track the time and kill the process after 10 seconds of execution.	2	24ECE465.4
11	Write a program that retrieves and displays the current system time using clock_gettime and allows the user to set the system time using clock_settime by passing time value from the command prompt	2	24ECE465.4
12	Write a Program to initialize Resource managers.	2	24ECE465.4

PART-C

Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content

(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. QNX Momentics Development Basics: Eclipse Basics, Targets, Projects and Source, Compiling, Exercise, Running and Debugging, Exercise and Versions

https://learning.qnx.com/qnx/courses/20207/modules/132649/elements/638218

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	DDT Lovele	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
RBT Levels		20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	5
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	5

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1. Operating Systems Design and Implementation By <u>Andrew S. Tanenbaum</u>, <u>Albert S. Woodhull</u>, <u>Alfred Woodhull</u> · 2006, Pearson, ISBN-13978-0131429383, Third Edition.
- 2. A Linux and UNIX System Programming Handbook By Michael Kerrisk · 2010, No Starch Press, ISBN:9781593272913, 159327291X

		U	NIVE	RSAL	HUM	AN VA	ALUES	AND	LIFE S	SKILLS			
Course Code									E Marks				
L:T:P:S	1:0:0								E Marks			50	
Hrs / Week	2 Total											100	
Credits	01								am Hou)2	
Course outcon													
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:													
24UHK47.1	Und	lerstan	d the c	oncept	and si	gnifica	nce of l	ife ski	lls and u	niversal	human	values	•
24UHK47.2	Develop Self-awareness and Self-management skills to promote personal growth.												
24UHK47.3													contexts.
24UHK47.4	Pro	mote t	eamwo	rk and	collab	oratior	n while	respec	ting div	ersity an	d inclus	ivity.	
Mapping of Co												es:	
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011		
24UHK47.1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	2	2		
24UHK47.2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	
24UHK47.3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	3	2	_	
24UHK47.4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	1		
MODULE-1	Self-	Aware	eness	and Se	lf-Mar	nagem	ent			24UHK4	7.1,	3	3 Hours
						Ū				24UHK 4	ŀ7.2		
Emotional Inte	lligenc	e, Tecł	niques	s of sel	f-awar	eness:	SWOT	and JO	HARI W	INDOWS	S, Stress	mana	gement and
coming out of c													
Self-Exploration			ss of V	<i>l</i> alue E	ducati	on, the	basic	huma	n Aspira	ations: P	rosperit	y and	Happiness,
understanding													
Self-study /										SWOT a		or gro	owth;
Role play MODULE-2			ourse		ana pre	esenta	tions to	Come	out or	comfort	zone K47.1 ,		3 Hours
MODULE-2	TOW	arus i	ourse	П							K47.1,		3 Hours
Exploring oppo	ortunit	ies, un	dersta	nding	expecta	ations	and se	lf for r	ight fitr	nent in p	orofessi	on, Go	al Setting -
Personal and P		onal, a	ligning	g Perso	nal and	d Profe	essiona	l goals	for grea	iter achi	evemen	t, Mind	l-Maps as a
tool for Goal Se													
Self-study /										oals; real	izing co	nnect	ion
Mind Maps						ssional	goals	tor pea	aceful li				0.11
MODULE-3	Lead	ing se	elf to le	ead ot	ners						K47.3, K47.4		3 Hours
Quality analysi	is of le	ader a	nd self	-evalu	ation.	Critica	l think	ing. Cr	eative t			ical de	ecision
making, Critica													
Exploring ethic											,		,
Case study	Case	studie	es for C	ritical	thinki	ng and	activit	ies for	Creativ	e thinki	ng		
MODULE-4					mily a	_					K47.2,		3 Hours
			, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								K47.3		
										24UH	K47.4		
Responsibility													
Understanding										ity and	managi	ing in	clusivity,
promoting tea													
Self-study /	Working on Task bar; team building activities; Interviewing Corporate experts to												
Interview with		under	stand e	expecta	ations								
corporate peop		<u></u>	1		1					0.47777	T7.4 = 0		0.11
MODULE-5		Towa	rds Na	ture a	nd Inc	iustry					K47.3, K47.4		3 Hours
Personal code												res, ne	gotiation
and conflict re	solutio	n, ass	ertiver	iess an	ıd emp	athy, c	hange	mana	gement				
Role play	cole play Role play to understand contributions to nature and industry.												

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory) -

			Marks Distributi	on
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	-	-	-
L2	Understand	5	-	5
L3	Apply	10	5	5
L4	Analyze	10	5	-
L5	Evaluate	-	5	-
L6	Create	-	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Group Discussion)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	
L6	Create	

Suggested Learning Resources:

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People, Stephen R Covey, Neha publishers.
- 2. Seven Habits of Highly Effective Teens, Convey Sean, New York, Fireside Publishers, 1998.
- 3. Emotional Intelligence, Daniel Coleman, Bantam Book, 2006.
- 4. How to Win Friends and Influence People, Dale Carnegie.
- 5. BHAGAVADGITA for college students, Sandeepa Guntreddy.

- Conduct interviews with HR personnel of corporates to understand expectations in terms of Soft Skills and Values
- Participate in role plays and presentations to come out of comfort zone
- Talk to industry people to understand opportunities available
- Make a short movie to display creativity
- Use Mind maps to plan successful completion of semester
- Actively participate in Group Discussions and JAM sessions

MINI PROJECT								
Course Code	24ECE48	CIE Marks	50					
L:T:P:S	0:0:1:0	SEE Marks	50					
Hrs / Week	2	Total Marks	100					
Credits	01	Exam Hours	03					

Course outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

24ECE48.1	Identify an open ended problem in the field of Electronics and communication engineering which requires further investigation
24ECE48.2	Review relevant literature and propose solutions for the defined problem statement
24ECE48.3	Design a functional model to address the identified problem
24ECE48.4	Test and validate the developed model to ensure its functionality
24ECE48.5	Analyze the performance of the implemented project
24ECE48.6	Present and demonstrate the completed project along with its outcomes effectively

Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:

	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24ECE48.1	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
24ECE48.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3
24ECE48.3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	3
24ECE48.4	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	2	2	-	2	3	3
24ECE48.5	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3
24ECE48.6	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	3	3

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks)

]	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	10

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks)

RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
Remember	-
Understand	10
Apply	10
Analyze	10
Evaluate	10
Create	10

96

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME											
Course Code	24NSS	30, 24	NSS40, 24	NSS50,	24NSS6	0 0	CIE Marks 50				
						(each Se	mester)			
L:T:P:S	0:0:0:0)									
Hrs / Week	2						Total Ma			50 x 4 =	: 200
Credits	00					E	Exam Ho	ours		02	
At the end of t		se. the s	student wi	ill be able	e to:						
24NSSX0.1			ne importa			esponsibi	ilities to	wards so	cietv.		
24NSSX0.2			nvironme		•	-				design	solutions
21110011012	for the			irar arra c	ociciai j	or objective,	, 100 400 0		e abie t	, acoign	Solutions
24NSSX0.3			existing sy								
24NSSX0.4			Implement								ntegration
24113370.4			mony in g		generes	and natur	ai uisas	ters & pr	actice ii	ational i	ntegration
Mapping of Co		utcom	es to Pro		utcome	s:					
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011
24NSSX0.1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	1
24NSSX0.2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	1
24NSSX0.3 24NSSX0.4	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2 2	-	-	<u>1</u>
241155XU.4	-	-	-	-	-	3	3			-	1
Semester/				CON	TENT				CC		HOURC
Course Code				CON	TENT				CC	JS	HOURS
3 RD 24NSS30	13. V	Future) Waste organiz Setting	c farming Connecti manag ation, 5R of the i	vity for i ement–P 's. nformati	marketii Public, ion imp	ng Private arting cl	and ub for	Govt women	24NSS 24NSS 24NSS 24NSS	30.2, 30.3,	30 HRS
4 TH 24NSS40	15. V 16. I 17. I	Water stakeho Prepari the villa Helping	conserva olders– Im ng an act age incom glocal sch	tion ted plementa ionable l e and app ools to a	chniques ation. ousiness oroach fo chieve g	proposal primplemo	e of d l for enl entation ts and e	ifferent nancing . nhance	24NSS 24NSS 24NSS 24NSS	540.2, 540.3,	30 HRS
5 ^{тн} 24NSS50	their enrolment in Higher/ technical/ vocational education. 18. Developing Sustainable Water management system for rural areas and implementationapproaches. 19. Contribution to any national level initiative of Government of India. Foreg. Digital India, Skill India, Swachh Bharat, Atmanirbhar Bharath, Make in India, Mudra scheme, Skill developmentprograms etc. 20. Spreading public awareness under rural outreach programs.									30 HRS	
			um 5 prog		tion and	social ba	rmony	wents /	24.NIC	S60 1	
6 тн	21. Organize National integration and social harmony events / 24NSS60.1, workshops / seminars. (Minimum TWO programs). 24NSS60.2,										
24NSS60	22. Govt. school Rejuvenation and helping them to achieve good 24NSS60.3, 30 HRS								30 HRS		
CIE Assessme			ucture. 50 Marks	s – Activ	ity has	ed) –			24NS	560.4	
			IMI IN		, 543						
		for ev	ery seme	ester		Marks					
Presentation -		CE 1				10					
Selection of topic, PHASE - 1											

Commencement of activity and its progress - PHASE - 2	10
Case study-based Assessment Individual performance	10
Sector wise study and its consolidation	10
Video based seminar for 10 minutes by each	10
student at the end of semester with	
Report.	
Total marks for the course in each semester	50

- Implementation strategies of the project (NSS work).
- The last report should be signed by NSS Officer, the HOD and principal.
- At last report should be evaluated by the NSS officer of the institute.
- Finally, the consolidated marks sheet should be sent to the university and also to be made available at LIC visit.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 10. NSS Course Manual, Published by NSS Cell, VTU Belagavi.
- 11. Government of Karnataka, NSS cell, activities reports and its manual.
- 12. Government of India, NSS cell, Activities reports and its manual.

Pre-requisites to take this Course:

- 4. Students should have a service-oriented mindset and social concern.
- 5. Students should have dedication to work at any remote place, anytime with available resources and proper time management for the other works.
- 6. Students should be ready to sacrifice some of the time and wishes to achieve service-oriented targets on time.

Pedagogy:

- In every semester from 3rd semester to 6th semester, each student should do activities according to the scheme and syllabus.
- At the end of every semester student performance has to be evaluated by the NSS officer for the assigned activity progress and its completion.
- At last, in 6th semester consolidated report of all activities from 3rd to 6th semester, compiled report should be submitted as per the instructions.
- State the need for NSS activities and its present relevance in the society and provide real-life examples.
- Support and guide the students for self-planned activities.
- NSS coordinator will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress in real activities in the field.
- Encourage the students for group work to improve their creative and analytical skills.

Plan of Action:

- Student/s in individual or in a group Should select any one activity in the beginning of each semester till end of that respective semester for successful completion as per the instructions of NSS officer with the consent of HOD of the department.
- At the end of every semester, activity report should be submitted for evaluation.
- Practice Session Description:
 - Lecture session by NSS Officer
 - Students Presentation on Topics
 - Presentation 1, Selection of topic, PHASE 1
 - Commencement of activity and its progress PHASE 2
 - Execution of Activity
 - o Case study-based Assessment, Individual performance
 - Sector/ Team wise study and its consolidation
 - o Video based seminar for 10 minutes by each student at the end of semester with Report.

Sl	Topic	Groupsize	Location	Activity	Reporting	Evaluation of
No				execution		the Topic

1.	Organic farming, IndianAgriculture (Past, Present and Future) Connectivity for marketing.	May be individual or team	Farmers land/Villages/ roadside / Community area / College campus	Site selection /proper consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
2.	Waste management– Public, Private and Govtorganization, 5 R's.	May be individual or team	Villages/City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Site selection /proper consultation/Co ntinuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
3.	Setting of the information imparting club for women leading to contributionin social and economic issues.	May be individual or team	Women empowerment groups/ Consulting NGOs & Govt Teams / College campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
4.	Water conservation techniques – Role of different stakeholders– Implementation.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	site selection / proper consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
5.	Preparing an actionable business proposal for enhancing the village income and approach for implementation.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
6.	Helping local schools toachieve good results and enhance their enrolment in Higher/ technical/ vocational education.	May be individual or team	Local government / private/ aided schools/Govern ment Schemes officers	School selection/prope r consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer

7.	Developing SustainableWater management system for rural areas and implementation approaches.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	site selection/prope rconsultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
8.	Contribution to any national level initiative of Government of India. For eg. Digital India, Skill India, Swachh Bharat, Atmanirbhar Bharath, Make in India, Mudra scheme, Skill development programs etc.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
9.	Spreading public awareness under ruraloutreach programs. (minimum5 programs)	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
10.	Organize National integration and socialharmony events / workshops / seminars. (Minimum 02 programs).	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Place selection/prope r consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
11.	Govt. school Rejuvenation and helping them to achieve good infrastructure.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Place selection/prope r consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer

			PHYSI	CAL ED	UCAT	ION A	ND SP	ORTS			
Course Code	e 24PED	30, 24P		50							
	(each semes							ter)			
L:T:P:S	0:0:0:0)					SEE M				
Hrs / Week								<u>Marks</u>			x 4= 200
Credits	00						Exam	Hours		02	
	Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:										
24PEDX0.1	Understar Fitness	nd the fu	ndamen	tal conce	epts and	skills o	f Physic	al Educ	ation, H	ealth, Nu	trition and
24PEDX0.2	Create co	nsciousn	iess amo	ng the st	udents	n Heal	th, Fitne	ess and	Wellnes	s in deve	loping and
	maintaini			•							
24PEDX0.3	Perform i		_						l partici _l	pate in th	ie
24PEDX0.4	competiti Understa								ninietra	tion of cr	ports and
Z4FEDX0.4	games	nu me rc	nes anu	responsi	Dilities C	n organ	lization	allu aui	IIIIIISUa	tion or sp	Doi ts allu
Mapping of		utcome	s to Pro	gram O	utcome	S:					
- Tapping Of	PO1	PO2	P03	PO4	PO5	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011
24PEDX0.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	_	3	3	-	2
24PEDX0.2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	2
24PEDX0.3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	2
24PEDX0.4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	2
			I					l l			
Semester				CONTE	NT				C	Os	HOURS
	Module 1										
	G. I H. I I. I		lutrition Wellnes						24PED30.1, 24PED30.2		5 HRS
3 RD 24PED30	H. S I. S J. A K. I L. (Warming Strength Speed – S Agility – Flexibilit Cardiova	g up (Fre – Push-1 30 Mtr D Shuttle I y – Sit an scular E	ee Hand e up / Pull- ash Run nd Reach nduranc	exercises -ups e – Harv	5)				D30.2, ED30.3	15 HRS
	L. Cardiovascular Endurance – Harvard step Test Module 3: Recreational Activities E. Postural deformities. F. Stress management. G. Aerobics. H. Traditional Games.							10 HRS			
		Ethics in	Sports	oral Valu Sports an		S				D40.1, ED40.2	5 HRS
4 ^{тн} 24PED40	Module 2 student) G. Volley Lower H. Throw throw I. Kabad Bonus	: Specif ball – A hand Pa vball – S ldi – Han	Attack, I ass. ervice, I	es (Anyo	ervice, U Spin atta ch, Thig	e seled pper H ack, Ne h Hold,	Iand Pa t Drop & Ankle h	ss and & Jump	24PI	ED40.3	20 HRS

	6 Up.		
	K. Table Tennis - Service (Fore Hand & Back Hand), Receive		
	(Fore Hand & Back Hand), Smash. L. Athletics (Track / Field Events) – Any event as per availability		
	of Ground.		
	Module 3: Role of Organization and administration	24PED40.4	5 HRS
5 TH	Fitness Components: Meaning and Importance, Fit India		
24PED50	Movement, Definition of fitness, Components of fitness, Benefits of fitness, Types of fitness and Fitness tips.		
	Practical Components: Speed, Strength, Endurance, Flexibility,		
	and Agility		
	Athletics:		
	4. Track-Sprints:		
	 Starting Techniques: Standing start and Crouch start (its variations) use of Starting Block. 		
	 Acceleration with proper running techniques. 		
	Finishing technique: Run Through, Forward Lunging		
	and Shoulder Shrug.		
	5. Jumps-Long Jump: Approach Run, Take-off, Flight in the air		
	(Hang Style/Hitch Kick) and Landing6. Throws- Shot Put: Holding the Shot, Placement, Initial		
	Stance, Glide, Delivery Stance and Recovery (Perry O'Brien		
	Technique)	24PED50.1,	Total 30 Hrs/ Semester
	Handball OR Ball Badminton	24PED50.2,	Semester
	Handball:	24PED50.3, 24PED50.4	2 Hrs/week
	B. Fundamental Skills 7. Catching, Throwing and Ball control,	241 ED30.4	
	8. Goal Throws: Jumpshot, Centershot, Diveshot,		
	Reverseshot. 9. Dribbling: High and low.		
	10. Attack and counter attack, simple counter attack, counter		
	attack from two wings and center.		
	11. Blocking, Goal Keeping and Defensive skills. 12. Game practice with application of Rules and Regulations.		
	C. Rules and their interpretations and duties of officials		
	Ball badminton:		
	B. Fundamental Skills		
	 Basic Knowledge: Various parts of the Racket and Grip. Service: Short service, Long service, Long-high service. 		
	7. Shots: Overhead shot, Defensive clearshot, Attacking		
	clearshot, Dropshot, Netshot, Smash.		
	8. Game practice with application of Rules and Regulations.		
6 тн	B. Rules and their interpretation and duties of officials. Athletics :		
24PED60	4. Track -110 Mtrs and 400Mtrs:		
	Hurdling Technique: Lead leg Technique, Trail leg		
	Technique, Side Hurdling, Over the Hurdles		
	Crouch start (its variations) use of Starting Block.		Total 30 Hrs/
	Approach to First Hurdles, In Between Hurdles, Last Hurdles to Finishing	24PED60.1,	Semester
	Hurdles to Finishing. 5. Jumps- High jump: Approach Run, Take-off, Bar Clearance	24PED60.2, 24PED60.3,	
	(Straddle) and Landing.	24PED60.3, 24PED60.4	2 Hrs/week
	6. Throws- Discus Throw: Holding the Discus, Initial Stance		
	Primary Swing, Turn, Release and Recovery (Rotation in the		
	circle).		
	Football OR Hockey		

Football:

- A. Fundamental Skills
- 1. Kicking: Kicking the ball with inside of the foot, Kicking the ball with Full Instep of the foot, Kicking the ball with Inner Instep of the foot, Kicking the ball with Outer Instep of the foot and Lofted Kick.
- 10. Trapping: Trapping- the Rolling ball, and the Bouncing ball with sole of the foot.
- 11. Dribbling: Dribbling the ball with Instep of the foot, Dribbling the ball with Inner and Outer Instep of the foot.
- 12. Heading: In standing, running and jumping condition.
- 13. Throw-in: Standing throw-in and Running throw-in.
- 14. Feinting: With the lower limb and upper part of the body.
- 15. Tackling: Simple Tackling, Slide Tackling.
- 16. Goal Keeping: Collection of Ball, Ball clearance-kicking, throwing and deflecting.
- 17. Game practice with application of Rules and Regulations.
- B. Rules and their interpretation and duties of officials.

Hockey:

- A. Fundamental Skills
 - 1. Passing: Short pass, Longpass, pushpass, hit
 - 2. Trapping.
- 3. Dribbling and Dozing
- 9. Penalty stroke practice.
- 10. Penalty corner practice.
- 11. Tackling: Simple Tackling, Slide Tackling.
- 12. Goal Keeping, Ball clearance-kicking, and deflecting.
- 13. Game practice with application of Rules and Regulations.
- B. Rules and their interpretation and duties of officials

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Practical) -

CIE to be evaluated every semester end based on practical demonstration of Sports and Athletics activities learnt in the semester.

CIE	Marks
Participation of student in all the modules	10
Quizzes – 2, each of 7.5 marks	15
Final presentation / exhibition / Participation in competitions/ practical on specific tasks assigned to the students	25
Total	50

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1. Saha, A.K. Sarir Siksher Ritiniti, Rana Publishing House, Kalvani.
- 2. Bandopadhyay, K. Sarir Siksha Parichay, Classic Publishers, Kolkata.
- 3. Petipus, et.al., Athlete's Guide to Career Planning, Human Kinetics.
- 4. Dharma, P.N. Fundamentals of Track and Field, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 5. Jain, R. Play and Learn Cricket, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 6. Vivek Thani, Coaching Cricket, Khel Sahitva Kendra, New Delhi,
- 7. Saha, A.K. Sarir Siksher Ritiniti, Rana Publishing House, Kalyani.
- 8. Bandopadhyay, K. Sarir Siksha Parichay, Classic Publishers, Kolkata
- 9. Naveen Jain, Play and Learn Basketball, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.

- 10. Dubey H.C., Basketball, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 11. Rachana Jain, Teach Yourself Basketball, Sports Publication.
- Jack Nagle, Power Pattern Offences for Winning basketball, Parker Publishing Co., New York.
 Renu Jain, Play and Learn Basketball, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 14. SallyKus, Coaching Volleyball Successfully, Human Kinetics.

					YOG	A						
Course Code	24Y00	30, 24YO	G40, 24	YOG50			CIE Mar	rks		50		
L:T:P:S	0:0:0:0	0:0:0:0 SEE Marks										
Hrs / Week	2	2 Total Marks								50 x 4 = 200		
Credits	00						Exam H	ours		02		
Course outc		, the stude	ent will b	e able	to:	1				1		
24YOGX0.1	Unders	tanding th	ne origin	, histor	y, aim ai	nd object	tives of Y	oga .				
24YOGX0.2		e familiar			•							
24Y0GX0.3									ama an	d some o	f the Shat	
24YOGX0.4		teaching	_			-						
Mapping of												
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	
24YOGX0.1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	
24YOGX0.2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	
24YOGX0.3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	
24YOGX0.4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	
Semester / Course Code				CONT						Os	HOURS	
3rd 24Y0G30	origin, he Differen Brief in practice Rules and by pract Miscond between Suryana 13. Suryana 14. Sury Different 5. Sitt 6. Stat 7. Pro 8. Sup	ceptions a yogic and amaskara yanamaska uryanama yanamaska types of ing: Padm anding: Vril ne line: Bh ineline: U	d develor yoga, it on of yoga tions: Ru of yoga d non-yoga skar. ar 12 cou Asanas: asana, Vakshana, Tujangas tthitadvi	ppment mporta gic pra to pro ules to l Yoga gic pra r and it unt,2ro ajrasan Frikona ana, Sh padasa	t. Yoga, ance of p actices f mote poo oe follow a its mis ctices. s meanin unds a, Sukha asana, Ar alabhasa ana, Ardh	its mean rayer or common sitive he during sconcept ag, Need, sana edhakati ana aahalasan	ning, dei mon ma alth ig yogic p cions, Di importa Chakrasa	finitions. In: Yogic Practices Ifference Ifference Ifference Ifference Ifference Ifference Ifference	24Y0 24Y0 24Y0	0G30.1, 0G30.2, 0G30.3, 0G30.4	Total 32 Hrs/ Semester 2 Hrs/week	
4 ^{тн} 24YOG40	Brief inti Kapalabl Different 5. Sitt Aak 6. Star Has 7. Pro 8. Sup Patanjali	maskara: roduction nati: Revis types of ing: Pasch tarna Dhan nding: Par tapadasar ne line: Dl ine line: K 's Ashtan ma: Chano	and im sion of K Asanas: imottana nurasana shva Cha na nanurasa (arna Pee ga Yoga	portan apalabl asana, A akrasan ana edasan : Asana	nce of: hati -40s Ardha Us na, Urdhv a, Sarvan n, Pranay	trokes/r htrasana va Hasto ngasana, ama	min3rou a, Vakras thanasar Chakraa	sana, na, sana	24YC	0G40.1, 0G40.2, 0G40.3, 0G40.4	Total 32 Hrs, Semester 2 Hrs/week	

5 ^{тн} 24YOG50	Kapalabhati: Revision of Kapalabhati - 60strokes/min3rounds Brief introduction and importance of: Different types of Asanas: 5. Sitting: Yogamudra in Padmasana, Vibhakta Paschimottanasana, Yogamudra in Vajrasana 6. Standing: Parivritta Trikonasana, Utkatasana, Parshvakonasana 7. Prone line: Padangushtha Dhanurasana, Poorna Bhujangasana / Rajakapotasana 8. Supine line: Navasana/Noukasana, Pavanamuktasana, Sarvanga Patanjali's Ashtanga Yoga: Pratyahara, Dharana Pranayama: Ujjayi, Sheetali, Sheektari	24YOG50.2, 24YOG50.3, 24YOG50.4	Total 32 Hrs/ Semester 2 Hrs/week
6 ^{тн} 24YOG60	Kapalabhati: Revision of Kapalabhati – 80 strokes/min3rounds Brief introduction and importance of: Different types of Asanas: 5. Sitting: Bakasana, Hanumanasana, Ekapada Rajakapotasana 6. Standing: Parivritta Trikonasana, Utkatasana, Parshvakonasana 7. Supine line: Setubandhasana, Shavasanaa (Relaxation posture) 8. Balancing: Sheershasana Patanjali's AshtangaYoga: Dhyana (Meditation), Samadhi Pranayama: Bhastrika, Bhramari, Ujjai Shat Kriyas: Jalaneti and sutraneti, Sheetkarma Kapalabhati	24Y0G60.1, 24Y0G60.2, 24Y0G60.3, 24Y0G60.4	Total 32 Hrs/ Semester 2 Hrs/week

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Practical)

CIE to be evaluated every semester based on practical demonstration of Yogasana learnt in the semester and internal tests (objective type)

CIE	Marks
Avg of Test 1 and Test 2	25
Demonstration of Yogasana	25
Total	50

Suggested Learning Resources:

Reference Books:

- 1. Swami Kuvulyananda: Asma (Kavalyadhama, Lonavala)
- 2. Tiwari, O P: Asana Why and How
- 3. Ajitkumar: Yoga Pravesha (Kannada)
- 4. Swami Satyananda Saraswati: Asana Pranayama, Mudra, Bandha (Bihar School of yoga, Munger)
- 5. Swami Satyananda Saraswati: Surya Namaskar (Bihar School of yoga, Munger)
- 6. Nagendra H R: The art and science of Pranayama
- 7. Tiruka: Shatkriyegalu (Kannada)
- 8. Iyengar B K S: Yoga Pradipika (Kannada)
- 9. Iyengar B K S: Light on Yoga (English)

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://youtu.be/KB-TYlgd1wE
- https://youtu.be/aa-TG0Wg1Ls

BASIC APPLIED MATHEMATICS-II													
(Common to all Branches)													
Course Code	24DMAT41 CIE Marks							50					
L:T:P:S		0:0:0:0						SEE Marks					
Hrs. / Week	2						Tota	Total Marks				50	
Credits	00 Exam Hours												
Course outcon	nes:												
At the end of th	e course	, the st	udent v	will be	able to	:							
24DMAT41.1	Gain knowledge of basic operations of vectors												
24DMAT41.2	Use curl and divergence of a vector function in three dimensions												
24DMAT41.3	Develop the ability to solve higher order Linear differential equations												
24DMAT41.4	Know the basic concepts of Laplace transform to solve the Periodic functions and also solve												
initial and boundary value problems using Laplace transform method. Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes:													
Mapping of Co								Doc!	D CC	DC 15	D C 1 1	- n	- D-C
	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO 1	PSo 2
24DMAT41.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24DMAT41.2	3	3	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24DMAT41.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24DMAT41.4	3	3	-	-	ı	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
MODULE-1	VECTORS 24DMAT31.1 8 Hours						ours						
Definition of scalar and vector, Vector addition, Subtraction													
and Multiplication-Dot product, Cross product, Scalar triple product. Orthogonal, Co-planar and Angle between													
vectors-Problem Text Book		ool: 1, 3	21 2 5	262	0 Toyt	· Doolr '	2.71	0202	0.4				
MODULE-2	Text Book 1: 3.1, 3.5, 3.6, 3.9, Text Book 2: 7.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4. VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION 24DMAT31.2 8 Hours)IIIC						
	VEGTOR BITTERENTIATION O HOURS												
Vector differential operator-Gradient of a scalar function, Divergence of a vector function, Curl of vector function Problems. Solenoidal and irrotational vector fields-Problems.													
Text Book	Text B							3. 9.9.					
MODULE-3	LINEA								CONS	STANT	24DMAT31.3	8 H	ours
	COEFF				•								
Solution of initial and boundary value problems, Inverse differential operator techniques for the													
functions- e^{ax} , $sin(ax + b)$ and $cos(ax + b)$.													
Text Book	Book Text Book 1: 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 13.6,												
MODULE-4	LAPLACE TRANSFORM 24DMAT31.4 8 Hours												
Definition and Laplace transforms of elementary functions-Problems. Properties of Laplace transforms (Shifting													
property-witho									1				
Text Book	Text Book 1: 21.3, 21.4, 21.5, Text Book 2: 6.1.												
MODULE-5	INVERSE LAPLACE TRANSFORM 24DMAT31.4 8 Hours						ours						
Inverse Laplace Transform by partial fractions-Problems. Solution of linear differential equations using													
Laplace Transforms-Problems.													
Text Book 1: 21.12, 21.15, Text Book 2: 6.4.													
CIE Assessmer	it Patter	n (50)	X 2=10	00 Mar	ks - T	heory))						

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 X 2=100 Marks - Theory)

RBT Levels		Marks Distribution					
		Theory Tests	AAT1	AAT2			
		25	15	10			
L1	Remember	5	-	-			
L2	Understand	5	5	-			
L3	Apply	5	ı	5			
L4	Analyze	5	5	5			
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-			
L6	Create	-	-	-			

107

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1) B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, Forty fourth Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9788193328491.
- 2) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-India Publishers, Tenth Edition, Reprint 2016, ISBN: 9788126554232.

Reference Books:

- 1) Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2015. ISBN: 9780273719236.
- 2) B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fourth Edition, 2017, ISBN: 9780070634190.
- 3) H. K. Dass, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Twenty Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 9789352533831.
- 4) N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., Ninth Edition, 2014, ISBN: 9788131808320.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1)https://youtu.be/SaNDPSk1UVM?si=FRxMnRi1btCUIscK
- 2)https://youtu.be/HxrLu-qRJKc?si=pKc9XOCllBx-H4Wp
- 3)https://youtu.be/ma1QmE1SH3I?si=Hoo3_cjiIds203os
- 4)https://youtu.be/TKBXey91Gc4?si=JjZfQvJxdxN8I6YQ
- 5)https://youtu.be/1THkFmuIPXM?si=pc9VvmZ-9cQe_Wr_
- 6)https://youtu.be/m7jH0jfRf2I?si=00EWttfQhieJ9wih
- 7)https://youtu.be/qFnoRfZknBY?si=BeMrhMF3LML4hBGa
- 8)https://voutu.be/n9XP6pljtw8?si=3gU-XKgt5IIZe9LE

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
 - Problem solving Approach
 - Organizing Group wise discussions on related topics
 - Seminars

APPENDIX A

List of Assessment Patterns

1	Assignments
2	Group Discussions
3	Case Studies/ Caselets
4	Practical Orientation on Design thinking
5	Participatory & Industry-integrated Learning
6	Practical activities / Problem solving exercises
7	Class Presentations
8	Analysis of Industry / Technical / Business Reports
9	Reports on Industrial Visit
10	Industrial / Social / Rural Projects
11	Participation in external seminars / workshops
12	Any other academic activity
13	Online / Offline Quizzes

APPENDIX B

Outcome Based Education

Outcome-based education (OBE) is an educational theory that bases each part of an educational system around goals (outcomes). By the end of the educational experience each student should have achieved the goal. There is no specified style of teaching or assessment in OBE; instead classes, opportunities, and assessments should all help students achieve the specified outcomes.

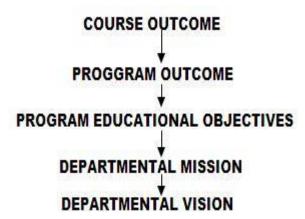
There are three educational Outcomes as defined by the National Board of Accreditation:

Program Educational Objectives: The Educational objectives of an engineering degree program are the statements that describe the expected achievements of graduate in their career and also in particular what the graduates are expected to perform and achieve during the first few years after graduation. [nbaindia.org]

Program Outcomes: What the student would demonstrate upon graduation. Graduate attributes are separately listed in Appendix C

Course Outcome: The specific outcome/s of each course/subject that is a part of the program curriculum. Each subject/course is expected to have a set of Course Outcomes

Mapping of Outcomes



APPENDIX C

The Graduate Attributes of NBA

Knowledge and Attitude Profile (WK)

WK1: A systematic, theory-based understanding of the natural sciences applicable to the discipline and awareness of relevant social sciences.

WK2: Conceptually-based mathematics, numerical analysis, data analysis, statistics and formal aspects of computer and information science to support detailed analysis and modelling applicable to the discipline.

WK3: A systematic, theory-based formulation of engineering fundamentals required in the engineering discipline.

WK4: Engineering specialist knowledge that provides theoretical frameworks and bodies of knowledge for the accepted practice areas in the engineering discipline; much is at the forefront of the discipline.

WK5: Knowledge, including efficient resource use, environmental impacts, whole-life cost, reuse of resources, net zero carbon, and similar concepts, that supports engineering design and operations in a practice area.

WK6: Knowledge of engineering practice (technology) in the practice areas in the engineering discipline.

WK7: Knowledge of the role of engineering in society and identified issues in engineering practice in the discipline, such as the professional responsibility of an engineer to public safety and sustainable development.

WK8: Engagement with selected knowledge in the current research literature of the discipline, awareness of the power of critical thinking and creative approaches to evaluate emerging issues.

WK9: Ethics, inclusive behavior and conduct. Knowledge of professional ethics, responsibilities, and norms of engineering practice. Awareness of the need for diversity by reason of ethnicity, gender, age, physical ability etc. with mutual understanding and respect, and of inclusive attitudes.

Engineering Knowledge: Apply knowledge of mathematics, natural science, computing, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization as specified in WK1 to WK4 respectively to develop to the solution of complex engineering problems.

Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions with consideration for sustainable development. (WK1 to WK4)

Design/Development of Solutions: Design creative solutions for complex engineering problems and design/develop systems/components/processes to meet identified needs

with consideration for the public health and safety, whole-life cost, net zero carbon, culture, society and environment as required. (WK5)

Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Conduct investigations of complex engineering problems using research-based knowledge including design of experiments, modelling, analysis & interpretation of data to provide valid conclusions. (WK8).

Engineering Tool Usage: Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering & IT tools, including prediction and modelling recognizing their limitations to solve complex engineering problems. (WK2 and WK6)

The Engineer and The World: Analyze and evaluate societal and environmental aspects while solving complex engineering problems for its impact on sustainability with reference to economy, health, safety, legal framework, culture and environment. (WK1, WK5, and WK7).

Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics, human values, diversity and inclusion; adhere to national & international laws. (WK9)

Individual and Collaborative Team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse/multi-disciplinary teams.

Communication: Communicate effectively and inclusively within the engineering community and society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations considering cultural, language, and learning differences

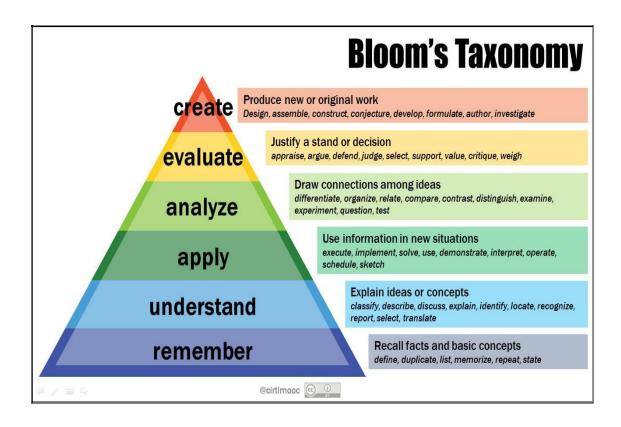
Project Management and Finance: Apply knowledge and understanding of engineering management principles and economic decision-making and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, and to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

Life-Long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability for i) independent and life-long learning ii) adaptability to new and emerging technologies and iii) critical thinking in the broadest context of technological change. (WK8)

APPENDIX D

BLOOM'S TAXONOMY

Bloom's taxonomy is a classification system used to define and distinguish different levels of human cognition—i.e., thinking, learning, and understanding. Educators have typically used Bloom's taxonomy to inform or guide the development of assessments (tests and other evaluations of student learning), curriculum (units, lessons, projects, and other learning activities), and instructional methods such as questioning strategies.





Bengaluru, Karnataka 560103, India.

Follow us



